

April 1734. .... to Tuesday the 25. June.

✓ Chairmen this Quarter

Mr. John  
M. Brinsford  
Mr. Brinsford

1734. Min. of Charity Schools reported to be erected.

✓ Work houses reported to be erected.

✓ Gifts and Legacies to charity schools.

✓ Sermons Preached and Collections made for

✓ Subscribing Members chof.

April 2. 12. Richard Witton Esq; of Liverpool for Wakefield Yorkshire.

June 4. .... 7. The Revd. M. Thomas Bowyer Min. of Market Harborough Leicestershire.

✓ Corresponding Members chof.

July 2. 13. The Revd. M. Moreton Fellow of Exeter & Lincolns Colleges Oxford and M.

The Revd. M. William Adams Min. of S. Chard in Shrewsbury.

July 7. 10. Nevil Cox Esq; Consul at Aleppo.

The Revd. M. James Martin Recd. of Willingham near Cambridge.

June 4. 8. The Revd. D. Wade Vicar of Gainsborough Lincolnshire.

15 feet. Plans prepared and  
the M. Govt. to establish a permanent office of the Dept. of Jails & Prisons  
and a prison at the place before the name from the P. of D. and the Govt. of  
the proposed society in Dublin for managing, regulating and establishing in Ireland  
the C. of Feb. to the C. of March last.

30.	3.	Mr. George and Co. London for a sum of £1000
	4.	The Rev. Mr. John Salter of Birkdale for £1000
	5.	Richard Hulch, Esq. of Lupton near Warrington for £1000
May 17.	1.	Mr. Copping, from a Gent. deriving his unknown
	28.	5. Dr. Greybeare Dean of Chester ad. Admision.

### *Benefactions to the Malabar Mission.*

June 25.	5.	£1000 due from Mr. Ogley on his Estate at Finsbury recorded by Mr. Hoare. Paid July 2. 1811.
----------	----	--

### *Benefactions to the Saltburg Estates.*

April 2.	1.	The Treasury reported that he had rec'd from Thos. Astor £1000
23.	2.	D. from an unknown Benefactor by Mr. Hunt of Shrewsbury in £1000
30.	1.	£1000 from John Phillips, from the Lord Bishop of Lich. & Cov: being given made in his Lordship's Diocese.
May 7.	11.	The Treasury from Mr. Francis, Southern of Shrewsbury

### *Miscellaneous Reports continued.*

June 18.	8.	Mr. Oglesby arrived at St. Helens
----------	----	-----------------------------------

150. copy of D. Heylyn's Sermon before the King and Queen of France, a present  
from the said Society.

## Books and papers admitted to be dispersed occasionally.

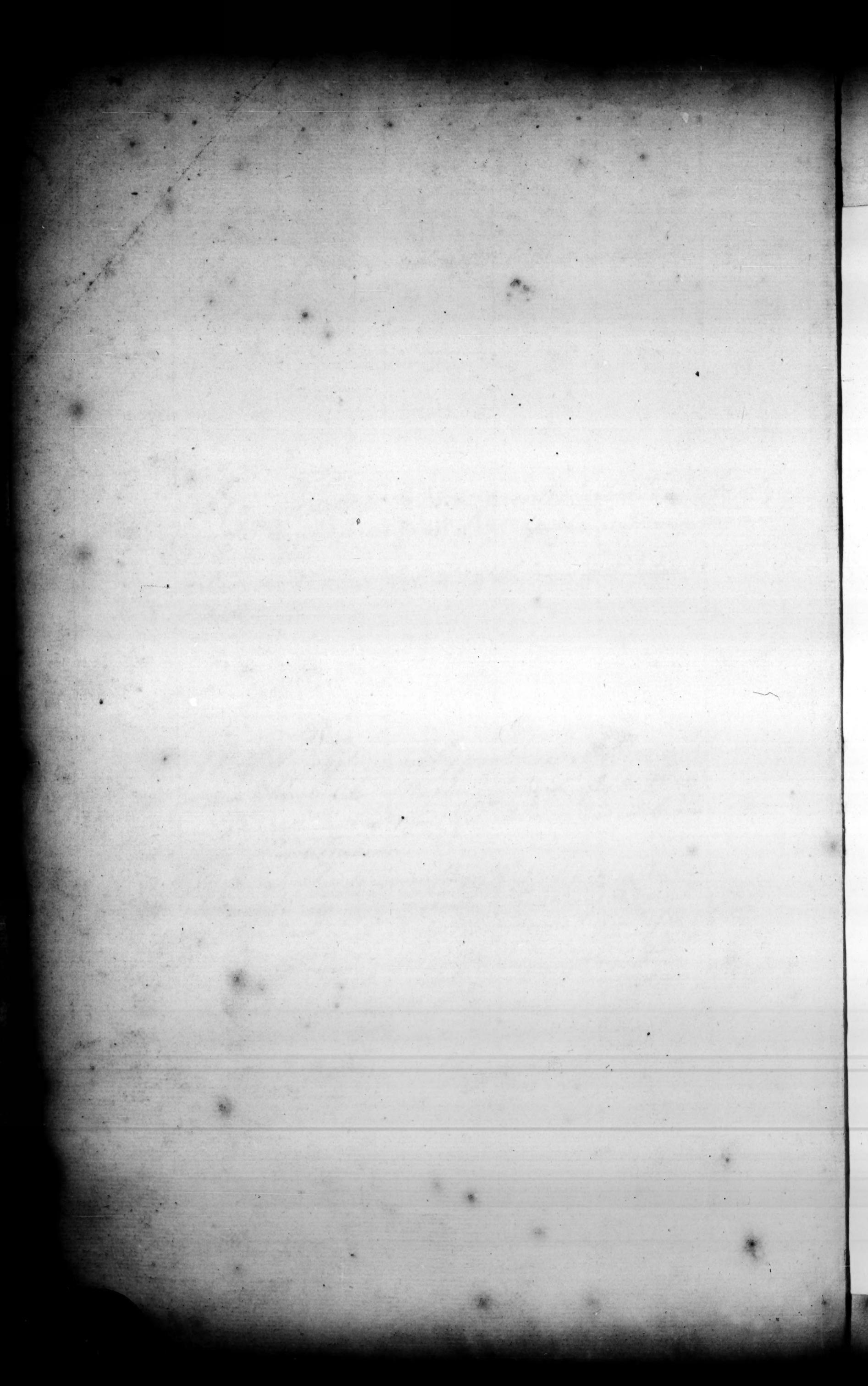
### Books and Papers bound and printed by our Society.

11. 30. 8. 1000. copies of D. Heylyn's Sermon printed at S. C. published at the Anniversary meeting  
of the Charity Schools.  
1000. Acco. of the Charity Schools and of the Origin and Designs of the Society.  
as usual.

### List of Books given by particular Owners of the Society.

11. 9. 9. W. Copping to have 6. Also 100. of Workhouse, to dispose of as he pleases.  
23. 1. 1. John Phillips 1. New Testament & Psalter in Arabic well bound as a present to  
Lady Doling at Hackney.  
24. 2. 2. Mr. Mahomedan Prince to have a copy of the Pentateuch in Arabic.  
25. 12. 110. Cromwell 12. Bp. of Preston sheet entitled a view of the Articles of the protest  
and popish Faith. 3. D. Heylyn, Sermon and 3. Acco. of the Salzburgers.  
11. 13. 9. Mr. Thorold two of the Bishop of Chester Sheet entitled New Age.  
25. 3. 3. Hyde College and Grammar, a present to the Missionaries of Tranquebar.  
11. 200. copies of D. Heylyn, Sermon to be given to Mr. Downing and Mr. Gardner to be  
distributed to the Trustees of the Charity Schools.  
14. To L. John Phillips for Mr. Musgrave 6. D. Heylyn, Sermon and 2. of Mr. Bedford.  
7. 1. Copy of each of D. Heylyn, Sermon to be presented to the Lord Mayor &c. of Alderman  
High & Recorder &c.



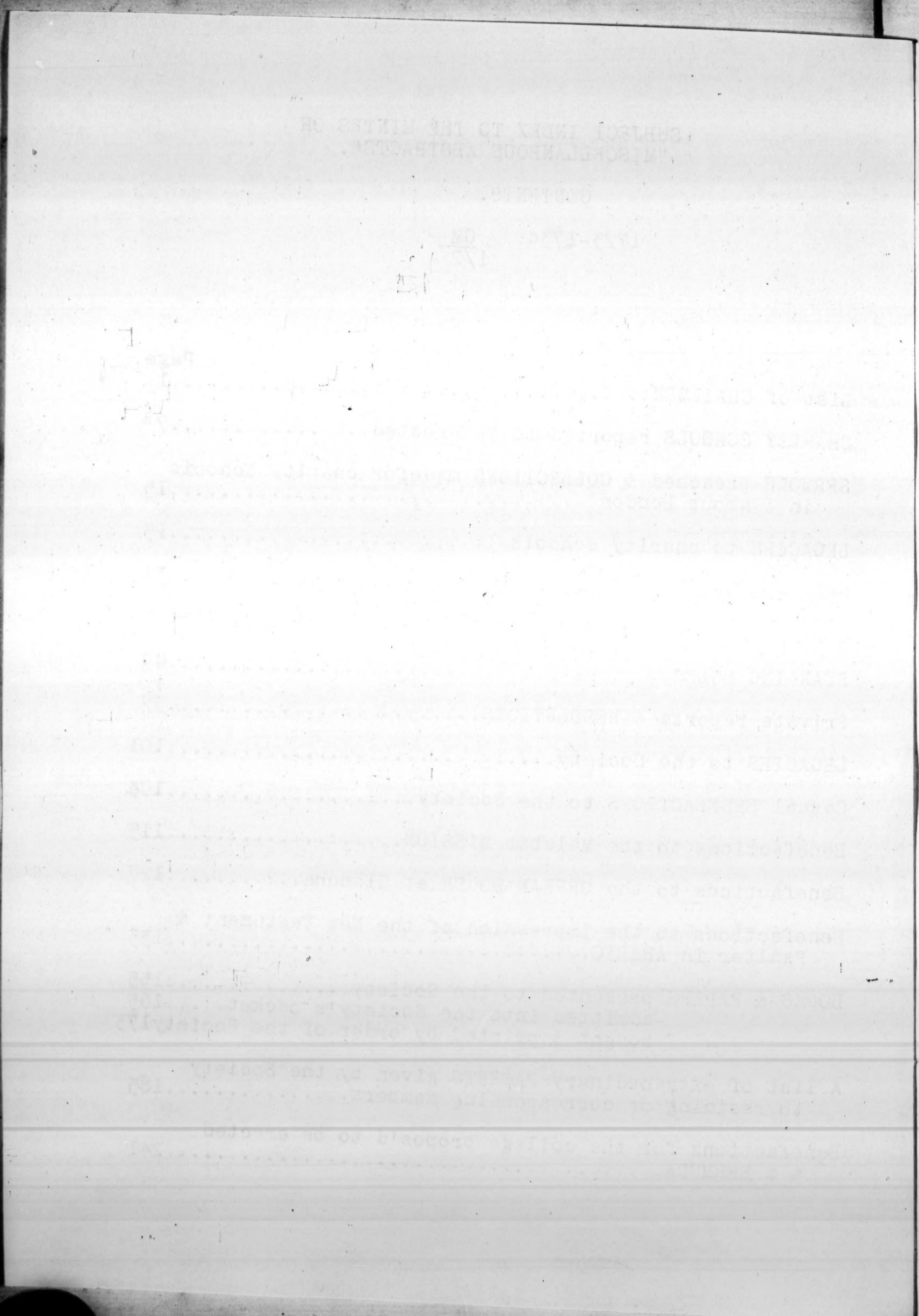


SUBJECT INDEX TO THE MINTES OR  
"MISCELLANEOUS ABSTRACTS".

CONTENTS.

1723-1734. GM  
i/2

	Page.
List of CHAIRMEN.....	1.
CHARITY SCHOOLS reported to be erected.....	7
SERMONS preached & COLLECTIONS made for charity schools in & about London.....	15
LEGACIES to charity schools.....	25
RESIDING MEMBERS admitted.....	31
CORRESPONDING MEMBERS chosen.....	37
STANDING RULES.....	49
Private reports & RESOLUTIONS.....	57
LEGACIES to the Society.....	101
Casual BENEFACTIONS to the Society.....	103
Benefactions to the Malabar MISSION.....	115
Benefactions to the ORPHAN HOUSE at Gланча.....	127
Benefactions to the impression of the New Testament & Psalter in ARABIC.....	133
BOOKS & PAPERS presented to the Society.....	155
admitted into the Society's packet.....	165
bought & printed by order of the Society	173
A list of extraordinary PACKETS given by the Society to residing or corresponding members.....	185
Benefactions for the college propos'd to be erected at BERMUDA.....	241

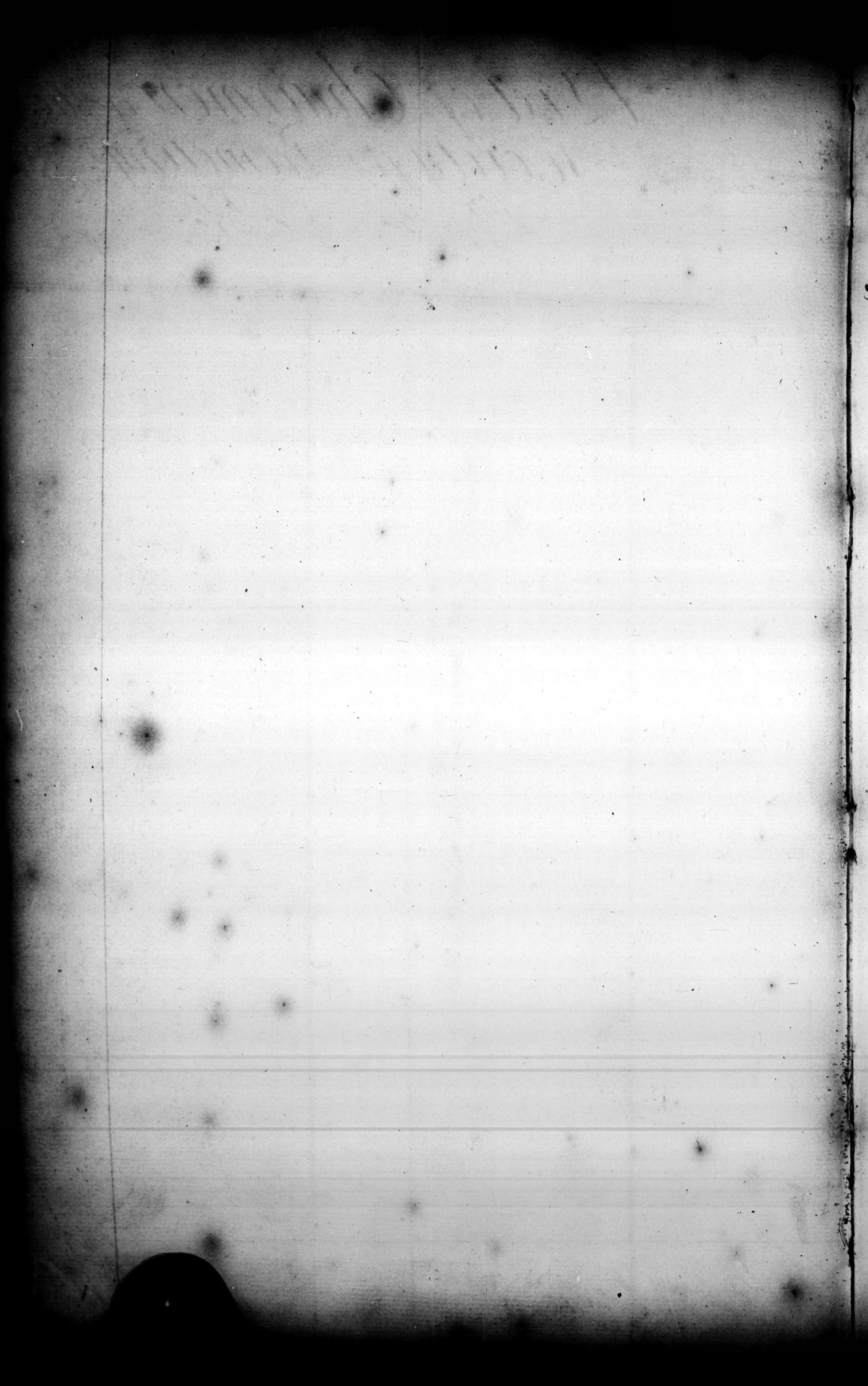


SUBJECT INDEX TO THE MINUTES, OR  
"MISCELLANEOUS ABSTRACTS"

CONTENTS.

1723-1734.      GM  
                  172

Benefactions for the relief of poor prisoners .....	243
Workhouses for maintaining the poor reported to be erected or erecting.....	247
Benefactions to the Saltzburgh Protestant Exiles...	255



List of Charrmers in  
Society for Promoting  
Christian Knowledge.

Ann.

1723.

January	M <sup>r</sup> Bennet.
Febr <sup>y</sup> .	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipp <sup>s</sup> .
March.	S <sup>r</sup> Isaac Tillard.
April.	M <sup>r</sup> Dean Harris
May.	M <sup>r</sup> Gross.
June.	M <sup>r</sup> Thomas.
July.	M <sup>r</sup> Chamberlayne.
August.	Sir John Philipp <sup>s</sup> .
September	M <sup>r</sup> Witham.
October.	M <sup>r</sup> Witham.
November	D <sup>r</sup> Waddington.
December.	S <sup>r</sup> Isaac Tillard.

1724.

January	M <sup>r</sup> Morrice
February.	Lord Percival.
March.	M <sup>r</sup> Clendon.
April.	M <sup>r</sup> Dean Harris.
May.	M <sup>r</sup> Bedford.
June.	M <sup>r</sup> Tillard.
July.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Lowther.
August.	M <sup>r</sup> Ziegenhagen.
September.	M <sup>r</sup> Ziegenhagen.
October.	M <sup>r</sup> Ziegenhagen.
November.	Sir John Philipp <sup>s</sup> .
December.	M <sup>r</sup> Morrice.

1725.

January.	M <sup>r</sup> Denne.
February.	D <sup>r</sup> Mayo.
March.	A <sup>r</sup> Deacon Benson.
April.	S <sup>r</sup> Isaac Tillard.
May.	M <sup>r</sup> Green.
June.	M <sup>r</sup> Blencowe.
July.	Sir Daniel Dolins.
August.	M <sup>r</sup> Gross.
Septemb <sup>r</sup> .	M <sup>r</sup> Tillard.
October.	D <sup>r</sup> Roderick.
November.	M <sup>r</sup> Bedford.
December.	M <sup>r</sup> Thomas.

1726.

January.	M <sup>r</sup> Clendon.
February.	M <sup>r</sup> Dean Harris.
March.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipp <sup>s</sup> .
April.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipp <sup>s</sup> .
May.	S <sup>r</sup> John Gonson.
June.	S <sup>r</sup> Daniel Dolins.
July.	M <sup>r</sup> Morrice.
August.	M <sup>r</sup> Auditor Harley.
Septemb <sup>r</sup> .	M <sup>r</sup> Bonsall.
October.	M <sup>r</sup> Bedford.
Novemb <sup>r</sup> .	Robt. Gadsden.

1727.

January.	M <sup>r</sup> Philipp <sup>s</sup> .
February.	S <sup>r</sup> John Gonson.
March.	M <sup>r</sup> Dean Harris.
April.	S <sup>r</sup> Roderick.
May.	M <sup>r</sup> Tillard.

1728.

January.	M <sup>r</sup> Denne.
February.	M <sup>r</sup> A. S. Benson.
March.	M <sup>r</sup> Dean Harris.
April.	M <sup>r</sup> Gillard.
May.	M <sup>r</sup> Vernon.

1729.

January.	M <sup>r</sup> St. John
February.	Lord Bp. of S <sup>r</sup> Davids.
March.	M <sup>r</sup> Dean Harris.
April.	Lord Bp. of Chester.
May.	S <sup>r</sup> John Philipp <sup>s</sup> .

June.	M <sup>r</sup> Tillard.
July.	M <sup>r</sup> St. John
August.	M <sup>r</sup> John Gonson
Septemb <sup>r</sup> .	S <sup>r</sup> .
October.	Arch <sup>r</sup> Deacon Denne

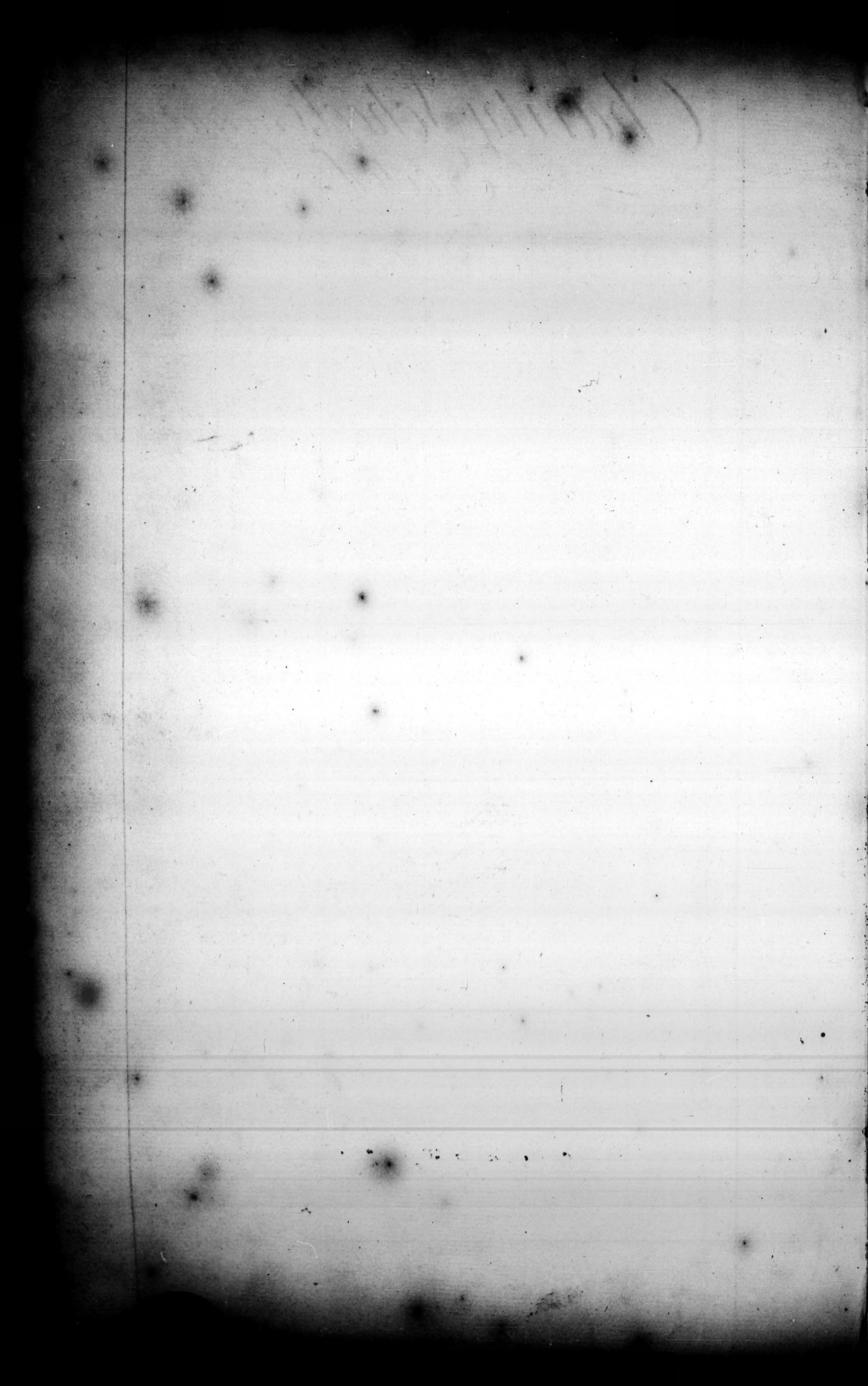
Novemb <sup>r</sup> .	M <sup>r</sup> Bewick.
December.	D <sup>r</sup> Herring.

~~List of CHAPLAINS COMMISSIONED.~~

	1730	1734
	January James Crother Esq <sup>r</sup>	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> Mr. Hayward
30	February James Vernon Esq <sup>r</sup>	Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> Mr. Thorold
	March D <sup>r</sup> Pardo.	Mar Mr. Lucas.
1730.	April Lt Bp of Chester.	April Mr. Auditor Harley
	May Bp of St. Davids.	May L <sup>d</sup> Bp. of Llandaff
	June Mr. John Phillips.	June Mr. Bromsall
	July Crasmus Phillips Esq <sup>r</sup>	July Mr. Vernon
	August James Vernon Esq <sup>r</sup>	Aug S <sup>2</sup> Mr. John Phillips
	Septemb <sup>r</sup> S <sup>r</sup> John Gonsch Kn <sup>t</sup>	Sept <sup>r</sup> Mr. Wilson
	October S <sup>r</sup> John Gonsch Kn <sup>t</sup>	Oct <sup>r</sup> D <sup>r</sup> Guedes
	November Oliver S <sup>r</sup> John Esq <sup>r</sup>	Nov <sup>r</sup> Mr. Ziegenhagen
	December Reverend Mr. Bundy.	Dec <sup>r</sup> D <sup>r</sup> Bundy
1730/31.	January S <sup>r</sup> John Phillips.	
	February Mr. A. D. Denne.	
	March Mr. John Phillips.	
1731.	April Mr. Melmoth.	
	May Ditto.	
	June S <sup>r</sup> John Gonsch.	
	July Mr. Copping.	
	August Mr. Tillard.	
	Septemb <sup>r</sup> Mr. Vernon.	
	October S <sup>r</sup> John Phillips.	
	November Sir John Gonsch.	
	December D <sup>r</sup> Morrice.	
1731/32.	January Mr. J. Phillips	
	February Mr. Rolle.	
	March Mr. Green.	
1732....	April Mr. Copping.	
	May Mr. Auditor Harley.	
	June Mr. Newey.	
	July Mr. Tillard.	
	Aug S <sup>r</sup> John Phillips.	
	Sept <sup>r</sup> S <sup>r</sup> John Phillips.	
	Octob <sup>r</sup> S <sup>r</sup> John Phillips.	
	Novem <sup>r</sup> S <sup>r</sup> John Phillips.	
	Decemb <sup>r</sup> Mr. Vernon.	
1732/3.	Jan <sup>r</sup> D <sup>r</sup> Bundy.	
	Feb <sup>r</sup> Mr. Vernon.	
	March Ditto.	
	April Mr. Copping.	
	May Ditto.	
	June Mr. Tillard.	
	July Mr. Ziegenhagen	
	August Ditto.	
	Septemb <sup>r</sup> S <sup>r</sup> John Gonsch	
	October Mr. John Phillips.	
	Nov <sup>r</sup> S <sup>r</sup> D. Denne.	
	Decemb <sup>r</sup> John Phillips Esq <sup>r</sup>	

## *A List of chairmen continued.*

This image shows a blank, aged, light-colored page, likely from an old document or ledger. The page features faint horizontal lines and vertical margin lines, creating a grid-like structure. There are several dark, irregular spots and smudges scattered across the surface, indicating age and wear. The overall texture is slightly grainy, and the lighting is even, highlighting the subtle variations in the paper's tone.



# Charity Schools reported to be Erected.—

Ann's  
1723.

June. 11. 15. At Tidley in Huntingdonshire.

18. 1. Brampton Bryan in Herefordshire, between 40. and 50. Children are taught to read, write and cast account, at the charge of Mr. Auditor Harby, to which he is a Contributor.

Tidley in Herefordshire, 12 Children cloath'd and other parish Children to which Mr. Auditor Harby is a Contributor, or are entirely supported by

Santillio Pathby in Monmouthshire, a School erected by Auditor Harby.

Maes Gwyn in Radnorshire 30. or 40. Children taught at the charge of Auditor Harby.

1724.

March. 5. 5. Wixington in Herefordshire. One School for about 20. Children.

6. St. Mary Cray in Kent the School that was dropt reviv'd by the Opening of 3. New Ones for teaching all y<sup>e</sup> poor Children in the parish by the Gift of Mr. & Mrs. Catherine Northins of about 30. l. per Annum.

June. 2. 8. The Charity School at Langadock in Glamorgan<sup>sh</sup>. said to be reviv'd. qu. Mr. Thomas.

16. 8. At Sabridgeworth in Hertfordshire a School for - - - - - 36. Boys. Cl.

At Nacon in Suffolk a School for - - - - - 6. Boys. Cl.

At Wroughton Wilt a School for - - - - - 30. Boys.

Oct. 6. 4. At Wetherham in Berks a School open'd 31. Octob. last.

Janry. 12. 16. At Welton in Northamptonshire a School for 12. Children.

1725. May. 11. 1. At Oakham in Berks for 30. B. and 40. G. and that 9. B. are taught to read, of which 6. are by other Charities.

At Duddinghurst in Essex for all the Poor Children, who are taught Reading, Writing and Arithmetic. Both those Schools reported by Mr. Wm. Boudy to Mr. Downing.

Aug. 31. 5. At Lawrence in Pembs<sup>shire</sup> for all y<sup>e</sup> poor Children.

At Boulston in D<sup>r</sup>. for 12. B. and 16. G. part Cloath'd.

At Monclothogg in D<sup>r</sup>. - - 6. poor Children taught.

July. 12. 12. At Southwick in Hampshire. 2 Schools, for 20. B. and 20. Girls.

At Westham in Essex, One School for 10. Boys.

1726. March. 25. 5.

At Stoke Newington in Middlesex for 14. Boys and 6. Girls, Cloath'd & taught, and to be put out Apprentices or to Services.

May. 27. 26. At King's Norton Worcester<sup>sh</sup>. for 30. children supported out of the Poor Rates.

1731.

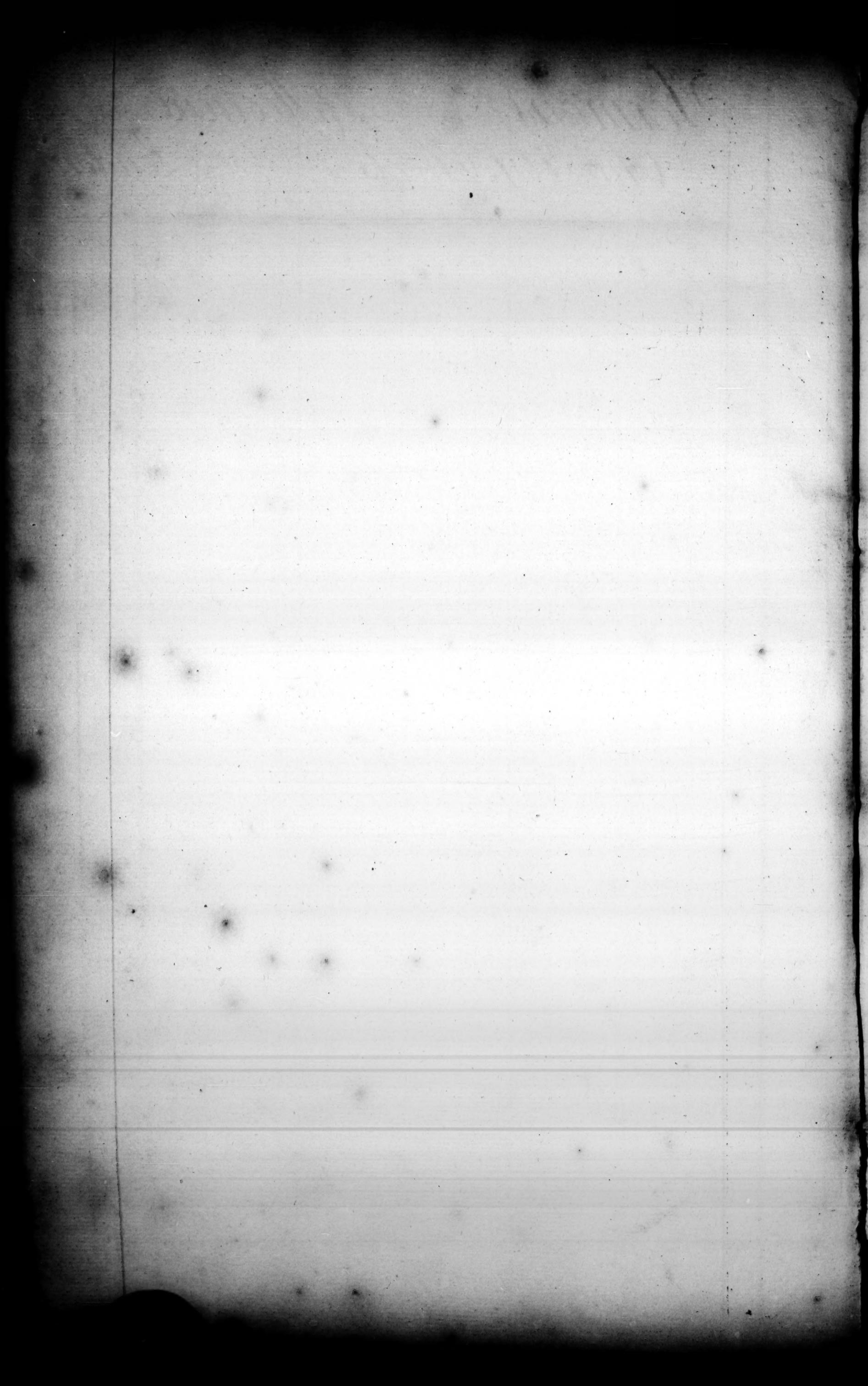
May. 6. 8. At Swaffham Bulbeck Cambridgesh<sup>d</sup>. 1. School Erected 1724. for 18. Boys, to which 12. were added 1728. and Cloath'd at the charge of a Lady.

At Bottisham Cambridgeshire. 1. School Erected 1729. for 20. Children whereof 10. are cloath'd.

Nov. 30. 1. A School at Thorpe in Surrey for 20. Children.

1733. A. Mar. 19

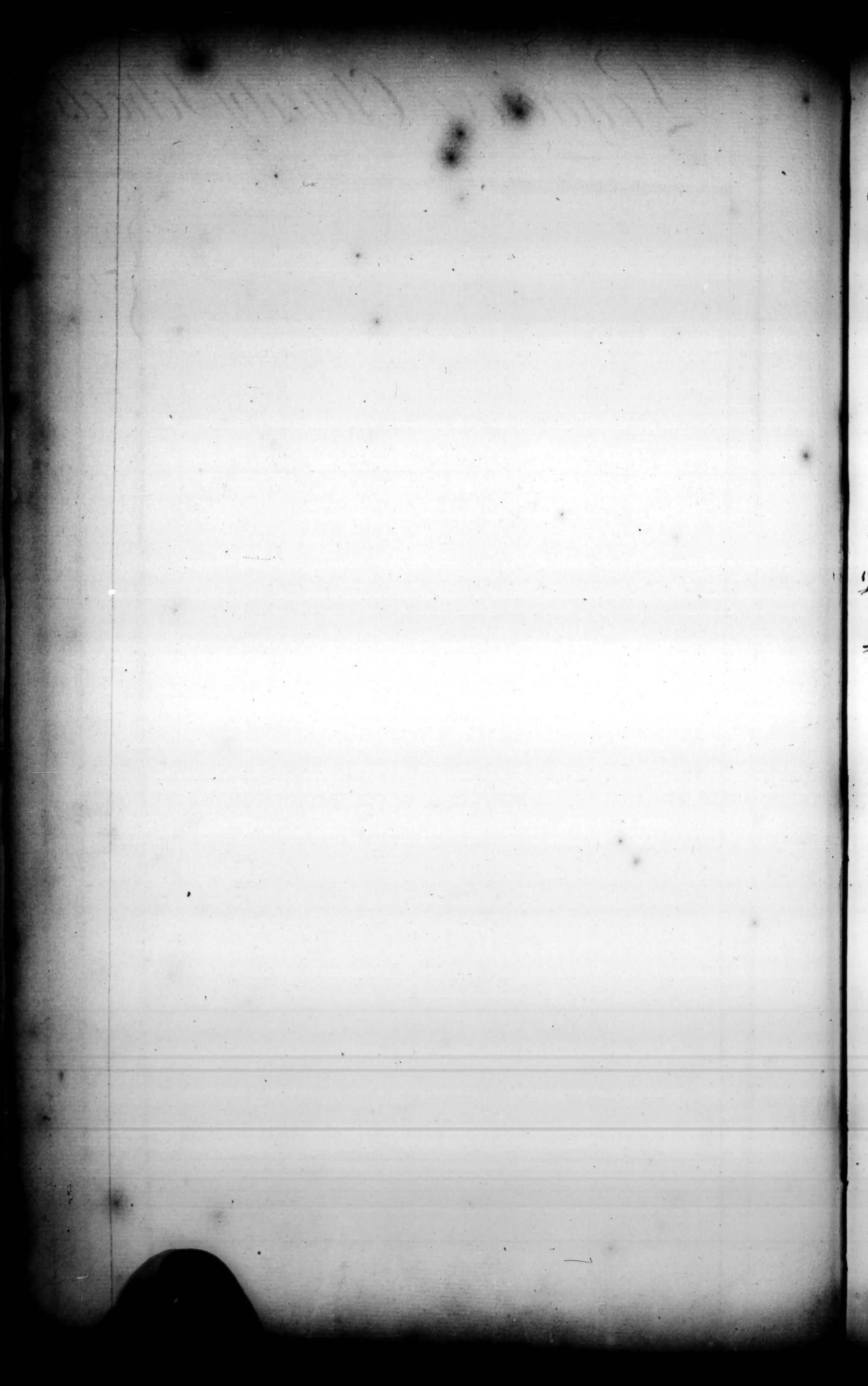
1. A School Erected at Great Torrington in Com<sup>r</sup>. Devon by two Persons of Quality and the Parishioners for the Instruction of 20. Children.



Sermons preach'd and collections made  
Charity Schools in and about London

Ann.

1723.					
Jan. 15.	3.	Archbp of York	Sunday 13 <sup>th</sup> Janry, at St. Marg. Westminster	£.	1.
		Dr. Bennett.	for the Grey Coat Hospital, where was collected and by Subscriptions sent in afterwards.	203.	
Feb. 19.	8.	Bp. of Gloucester	Sunday 17 <sup>th</sup> Feb. at the Church in Totthillfield		
		Dr. Roderick.	for the Blue Coat School where was collected in all	92.	3.
March 5.	1.	Bp. of Gloucester	Feb. 19 <sup>th</sup> at St. Dunstan's in the West	£. s.	1.
		Dr. Marshall.	in the Morning when collected.	46.. 19.. 8.	
		Mr. Day.	D. in the Afternoon when collected.	22.. 16.. -	
			D. in the Evening when collected.	10.. 9.. 8.	
1724/5					75.. 5..
Feb. 16.	8.	Bp. of Carlile	St. Margar. Westm. 10. Jan <sup>ry</sup> where there		
		Archdeacon Stevens	was collected in the Morning.	90.. 3.. 10.	
			1 A.D. collected in the Afternoon.	57.. 5.. 6.	
					147.. 9..
1725.	9.	Bp. of London	At St. Dunstan's in the West 4. Feb. in the	£. s.	1.
		Mr. Trap.	Morning when collected.	38.. 7.. 6.	
			1 A.D. Afternoon when collected.	20.. 19.. 5.	
			1 P.M. Evening prayers collected.	2.. -.. 5..	
Sept 14.	1.	Lord Bp. of London	at Hackney the 12. Sept. in the Morning		63.. 7..
			for the Charity School there, when there was collected.		
1729/30.					60.. 6..
Feb. 25.	2.	Lord Bp. of Chichester	at St. Dunstan's in the	£. s.	1.
			West, in the Morning, when collected.	30.. 4.. -	
		Dr. Pelling	in the Afternoon when collected	11.. 7.. 6..	
		Mr. Scott	in the Evening.	3.. 11.. 10..	
					45.. 3..



# Legacies to Charity School

Ann.

1723.

May. 21. 9. Mr. Eliz. March lately deceased has left an Estate of  $\text{£}74$  off Ann.  
situate in Hogginton in the County of Cambridge for teaching all  
the poor Children in the following Towns in that County vizt.  $\text{£}74$   
Gulburn, where she lived, Brinkly, Fen Ditton, Histon and  
Haddington, to be equally divided among the Schoolmasters of each  
Town.

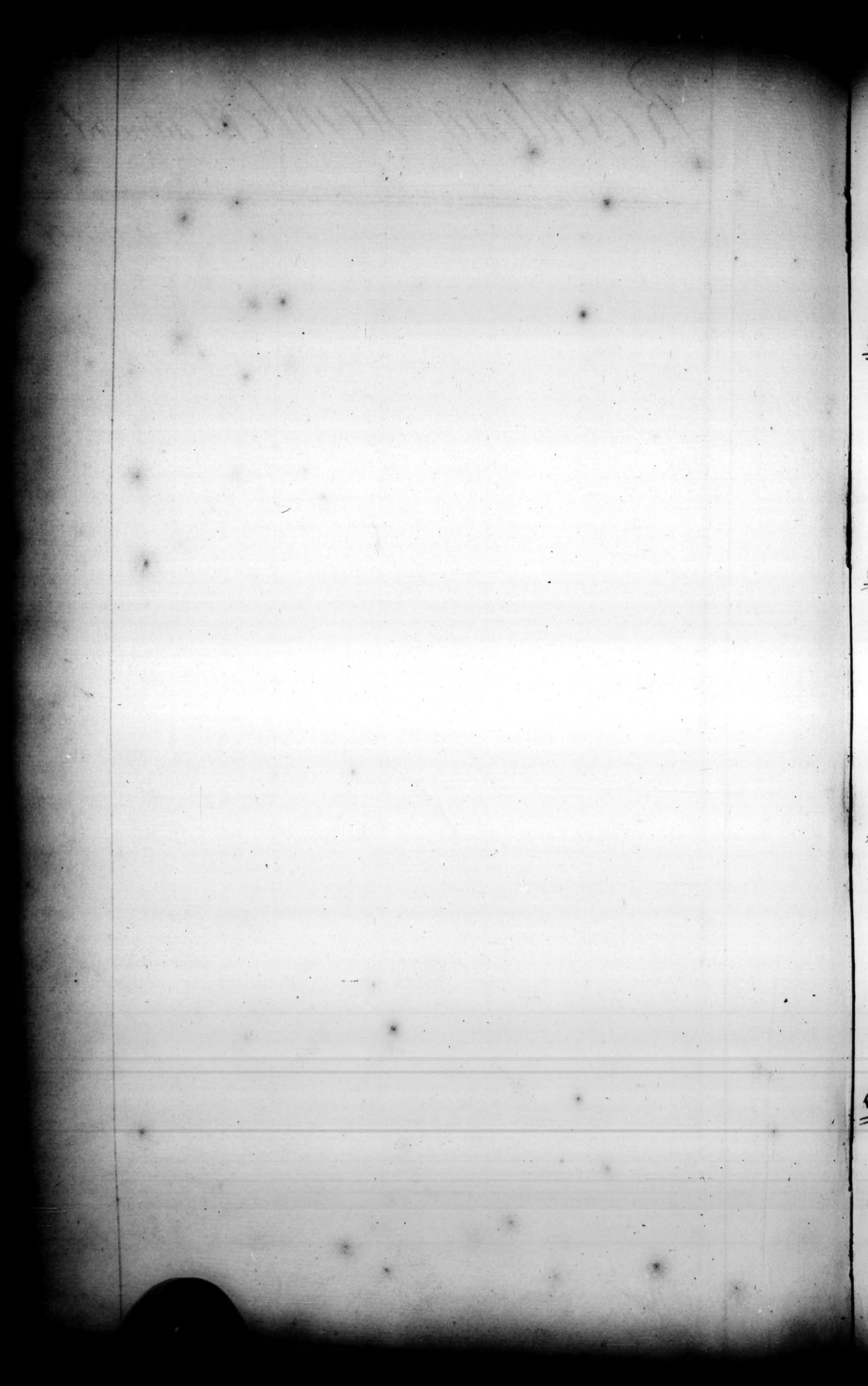
Juw. 11. 15. The Rever. Mr. Broklesby for teaching all the poor Children in Falkenhayn  
in Lincolnsh. and Fidby in Huntingdonshire, leaves between them  $\text{£}28$   
of Ann.

25. 1. His Grace the Duke of Portland, before he left England appointed an  
allowance to be made out of his Estate at Bulstrode towards  
supporting a Charity School there for 20. Boys and 20. Girls cloathing  $\text{£}100$   
of about  $\text{£}100$  Ann.

1724. Jan. 13. Mr. John Fuller late of Cripplegate Parish left to the Charity Children  
of the Lordship Liberty of that Parish. vid. Feb 4. M. 6.  $\text{£}1600$ .

1725. Juw. 1. Sir Miles Wharton left to the School of Beverley in Yorkshire.  $\text{£}500$

1727. Juw. 6. Henry Mallet late of Oxford sh. Esq. left 3. or 400. £ per ann. for charitable  
uses viz. for discharging poor Prisoners, Building and endowing  
an almshouse at Goring Heath for 12. Men, for teaching and  
cloathing 24. B. and to apprentice them out to Trade, allowing  
10. £ to each.



Ann.

1723.

Sept. 5 14 The Rever. Mr. Olaus Norberg Minister of the Swedish Church at Fleet  
15

Nov. 7 12 The Honorable Thomas Wentworth Esq. Member of Parliament for Wentworth Wm  
Yorkshire vid. Dec. 17 Min. 1.

1724. Jan. 2. 11. Thomas Blencowe Esq.

Feb. 6 13. The Rev. Mr. John Denne Minister of Shoreditch.

14. Sir Wm. Perkins Kn. at Chertsey Surrey.

21. Lord Bp. of St. Davids.

April. 2 2. The Rever. Mr. Arth. Bedford of Newton St. Loe Somersetshire.

3. The Rever. Mr. Augustin Bryan of St. John Wapping.

May. 7 8. The Rever. Mr. Michael Ziegenhagen Chaplain to his Majesty's German Esq.  
9. Mr. Schawbhauser of St. James's Palace.

June. 4. 6. Lord Bp. of Norwich.

1725. April. 1. 4. All the Lords the Bps. who are not already Members of this Society, were now chosen  
desir'd to accept thereof.

9. Mr. Benjamin Hoare vid. Apr. 13. Min. 1.

May. 6. 7. 8. Mr. Henry Hoare

The Rev. Mr. Boys of Berkswell Warwicksh. vid. Apr. 27. Min. 7.

11. 5. Lord Bp. of Sarum.

June 22. 7. Mr. Hugonin Merchant.

John Eton Esq. Receiver General of the Tenth. vid. Aug. 15. Min. 6.

Aug. 1. 5. Richard Bulstrode Esq. at Hounslow Middle. vid. Oct. 3. Min. 1.

Oct. 7. 14. William Jennings Esq.

15. Erasmus Philippe Esq.

John Philippe Esq.

1726. Jan. 6. 4. Mr. John Torriano in London

Mr. Edward Adderley Merchant in London.

Feb. 13. 5. Dr. Peploe nominated Bp. of Chester.

April. 7. 3. Sir John Gouson Kn. of the Inner Temple.

6. Mr. Denison Booth Canon of Windsor.

12. Mr. Primate Merchant at Charter Yards.

May. 5. 7. John Lambroke Esq. of Belbar Hartfordsh.

Sam'l. Strode Esq. of Ruisbury B.

July. 5. 8. Edward Harley Esq. in London

Sept. 1. 2. Thomas Railton Esq. in Westminster.

Dec. 1. 4. Mr. Kenne Deboyville Merchant in London.

Mr. John Pryce Esq. at New Town Hall Montgomerysh.

1727. Jan. 5.

1. Andrew Archer Esq. of Warwickshire

9. Wm. Archer Esq. in Soho Square, London.

Mar. 2. 9. Beachcroft Esq. in Cheapside London.

April 6. 4. Mr. Beale Esq. of Heathouse Shropshire.

5. The Rever. Mr. John Walker Chaplain to the Dean of Canterbury.

May. 4. 9. The R. Honorable the Earl of Pembroke.

Dr. Carter Probst of Oriel College in Oxford.

Dr. Edw. Cobden Chaplain to the Bp. of London.

Dr. Waterland Master of Magdalene College in Cambridge.

7. 7. Mr. More Esq. of Lindley near York Castle, Salop.  
8. 8. The Rever. Dr. Farley Principal of Jesus College in Oxford.  
9. 9. Edward Lush Esq. in London.  
7. 5. The Rever. Mr. Benjamin Carter Minist. of St. Martin's Outwich.  
The Rever. Mr. John Lynch Minist. of Allhallows in Breadstreet.

April. 7. 15. Lord Bp. of Bangor Dr. Sherlock Master of the Temple.  
April. 4. 11. The Rever. Mr. Herring Preacher at the Chappel in Lincoln's Inn.  
May. 2. 4. Oliver St. John Esq. in Soho Square.  
July. 4. 13. Herbert Mackworth Esq. of Neath Glamorgan.  
Aug. 13. 4. The Rever. Dr. Mauro, preacher at the older chappel in chancery Lane.  
Novemb. 7. 1. The Rever. Dr. Barton Rector of St. Andrew's Holborn.  
March. 6. 9. The Rever. Dr. Alured Clarke Prebendary of Winchester.  
May. 1. 6. The Reverend Dr. Sydall Dean of Canterbury.  
16. Mr. Calverley Bewick Merchant in London.  
July. 1. 12. The Right Honorable the Countess of Huntington, an annual Contributor of 10 Guineas.  
August 5. 1. Lady Harpur of Caulkie Derbyshire, an annual Contributor of 5. Guineas.  
7. 10. Oliver Marton Esq. in the Middle Temple.  
17. Mr. Thomas Russell in Toolis Court near Curistor Alley.  
February. 2. Rev. Mr. Rich. Bundy Lecturer of St. Ann's Westminster.  
Dr. Thos. Carter Vice Provoft of Eaton.  
Dr. Ralph Bridges Vicar of Southweald in Essex.  
Mr. Michael Hillerdon Turkey Merchant London.  
March 5. 4. Reverend Mr. John Holcomb Rector of Tenby Pembs.  
May 7. 5. Dr. Clagett Dean of Rochester.  
June 4. 5. Dr. Aspinwall Sub-Dean of his Majesty's Chappel Royal.  
Aug. 6. 1. Dr. Hendrick Chaplain to the Honourable House of Commons.  
5. Penniston Lamb of Lincoln's Inn Esq.  
Septemb. 3. 8. Mr. Thomas Freyter at Killerton Devonshire.  
December 3. 14. Reverend Mr. Talbot Rect. of Busfield near Reading Berks.  
22. 3. R. Hon. Lady Betty Hastings at Ledstone near Ferrybridge in Yorkshire desires to contribute from  
1730/31. Christmas next Ten Quinsens.  
Feb. 4. 2. Dr. Alured Clarke Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.  
14. John Meard Esq. of Westminster.  
Mar. 4. 5. The Reverend Dr. Thomas Blomer Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.  
June 3. 2. Henry Rolle Esq. Kn. of the Shire for Devon.  
5. Mr. A. D. Gardon Rector of St. Edmund the King in Lombard Street.  
Mr. John Copping Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Devonsh.  
Mr. George Madox Prebendary of Llandaff.  
Dr. Berryman of St. Mary's Ex.  
4. The Reverend Mr. Joseph Cook vicar of Leed.  
5. The Reverend Mr. John Morgan Rector of Bisham in Berks. *Entered here by mistake.*  
March 7. 2. Sir Hans Sloane Bart.  
Dr. Humphreys Secry to the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts.  
Nov. 4. 1. Mr. Joseph Haywood Merchant in London.  
Mr. W. Haywood Merchant in London.  
5. The Reverend Mr. Henry Greene Vic. of St. Peter's Derby.  
Mr. J. Williams Westminster.

Jan. 6.	4.	The Rev. Mr. Edward Bracon and 3 Followers of Barnard College The Rev. Mr. Samuel Disney. ....
Feb. 4.	16.	The Rev. Dr. Gos. Smith Provost of Queen's College Oxon.
1732/3		
May 4.	10.	Sir William Lowther Barr. Member of Parliament for Pontefract in Yorkshire.
July 6.	10.	Richard King Esq. at Topsham Devon. The Hon. Mr. Edward Digby Esq. Second Son of the Rt. Hon. Mr. the Lord Digby.
Aug. 3.	5.	D. Edward Vernon Rector of St. George Bloomsbury and Fellow of Trinity College
Dec. 5.	11.	The Reverend Dr. Reynolds Arch Deacon of Lincoln & Son to the Lord Bp. of Lincoln. The Rev. Dr. Berryman of St. Mary Axe formerly Chose and Mr. Cottrell desired to Invite him.
7.	6.	Sir William Courtenay Barr. Knt. of the Shire for Devon.
1732/33.	14.	The Reverend Mr. Francis Stanley Rector of Hadham Hertfordshire.
March 6.	11.	The Reverend Dr. John Conybeare Dean of Christ Church in Oxford. The Reverend Mr. William Lucas Fellow of Bonnet College Cambridge.
1733.		
April 3.	5.	The Reverend Mr. Allard Butjenter one of His Majesty's Chaplains at the German Chapel at St. James.
May 8.	8.	The Reverend Mr. Cockman Master of University College Oxford.
June 5.	7.	Dr. Swynson Physician at Birmingham Warwickshire.
Sep. 4.	3.	The Reverend Dr. John Hay of St. Stephen's Coleman Street. The Reverend Mr. William Hay Lecturer of St. Dionys Backchurch. The Reverend Mr. Joseph Casber Prebendary of Bristol and Minister of St. Thomas Southwark.
Nov. 6.	5.	The Reverend Mr. Thomas Cook Minister of Thornccombe near Crewkerne Devon.
Dec. 4.	5.	The Reverend Dr. Henry Waller Querdes Minister of the German Church in Trinity Lane.
	27.	10. John Thorold of St. James's place London. The Reverend Dr. Geekie one of the Chaplains to his Grace the W. Bp. of Canterbury. Mr. Green Merchant in Bloomsbury Square.
1734. Apr. 2.	12.	Rich. Witton Esq. of Lupset near Wakefield Yorkshire.
Jun. 4.	7.	The Rev. Mr. Thomas Bowyer Min. of Marstock near Crewkerne in Somersetshire.
July 2.	9.	The Rev. Dr. Maddox Dean of Wells and Clarke of the Chapel to her Majesty.
		Henry Andrews Esq. of Laffbury near Newport Pagnell in Bucks.
Sep. 3.	3.	Geo. Mason Haberdasher of Small wares in Leaden Hall Street
1733/4 Feb. 1.	7.	Edward Haistwell Esq. of Bloomsbury Square.
	10.	The Rev. Mr. Charles Wadsworth of How in Norfolk.
		Charles Dubois Esq. Treasurer of the East Ind. Comp.

17

17

172

Ann.

# Corresponding Members

1723.

Feby. 7. 7. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Billis of Swepson near Leicester vid.

May. 1. 5. Thomas Beale Esq<sup>r</sup>

1723. 8. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Moseley of Almonbury Gloucestershire

July. 4. 5. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> John Metcalf Min<sup>r</sup> of Sunbury Middx.

Novemb. 7. 15. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Geo<sup>r</sup> Greenway Minist<sup>r</sup> of Kimpton near Andover Hants.  
The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> John Pauncefoot Minist<sup>r</sup> of Oxenhall near Newent Gloucester

1723/4. Jan<sup>r</sup> 2. 3. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Warren Jun<sup>r</sup> Minister of Boxford in Essex.

Feb. 6. 8. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Copping of Nacton near Ipswich, Suffolk.

15. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Ralph Thorpe Jun<sup>r</sup> of Rickmansworth in Hertfordsh.

The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Squire Payne of Barnack Northamptonshire.

The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Richards of Llanvyllin Montgomerysh.

The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Garon of All Hallows Barkin, London.

The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Cradock of Wolverhampton Staffordsh.

April. 2. 6. Thomas Cotton Esq<sup>r</sup> of Doddespole Staffordshire.

May. 7. 7. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Johnson of Torrington Devon.

June. 4. 3. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Henry Vaughan of Leominster Herefordshire.

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 3. 6. Dr. George Britius Antistes of Frankfort on the Main, Germany.

1725. April. 1. 7. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Symons of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk.

June. 3. 11. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Henry Gibert of Belton in Lincolnshire.

Aug. 5. 6. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Edwards appointed Chaplain at Aleppo.

5. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Peter Hamlett of Whited near Epsom.

The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Carr at Newcastle upon Tyne.

The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Charles Burdet Chaplain at Smyrna.

The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> John Tonson Min<sup>r</sup> at Great Leigh Essex.

M<sup>r</sup> Thom<sup>r</sup> One of his Majestys Secretaries at Rathbone.

Oct. 7. 4. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Long Rector of Cherry Orton near Peterborough.

9. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Henderson Commissary of Maryland.

Nov. 4. 1. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Bernard of the Colon. Essex.

— The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Drew Minister in London.

— M<sup>r</sup> Robert Fuller at Gloucester Qnt.

1726. Jan<sup>r</sup> 6. 2. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Evans of Brundell Sussex.

March 3. 10. Sir John Price Bar<sup>r</sup> at New Town Hall Montgomeryshire

14. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Paby at Hunslet near Leeds Yorkshire

April. 7. 4. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Shiel of Saddington Leicestershire

The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Fran<sup>r</sup> Penrose Min<sup>r</sup> of St. Pirian in Cornwall.

June 2. 4. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Nath<sup>r</sup> Collier of Iford Combe in Devon.

6. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> John Gamage Vic<sup>r</sup> of West Lavington Wilt.

13. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Thompson Vic<sup>r</sup> of Mansfield Nottinghamshire

2. Richard Wilson Esq<sup>r</sup> at Leeds Yorkshire.

July. 7. 3. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>r</sup> Troughear at Northwood in the Isle of Wight.

Sept. 1. 6. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> Leo<sup>r</sup> Chappelow professor of Arabic at Cambridge

Octob. 6. 5. Geo<sup>r</sup> Pale Esq<sup>r</sup> of the Inner Temple

4. John Cook of Bridgnorth Shropshire [A layman.]

Nov. 3. 4. Edward Dalton at Llanelli Carmarthenshire [A layman.]

Dec. 1. 4. Edward Dalton at Llanelli Carmarthenshire [A layman.]

2. The Rever. Mr. Thos. Bullock Chaplain to the Bp. of Norwich  
 The Rever. Mr. Thos. Hunt of Northgate in Oxford.  
 The Rever. Mr. Thos. Harris Master of Gravenor's

3. Math. Turner Esq. 2. of the Council at Fort S. George.  
 Richards Higginson Esq. Member of the said Council.

April. 6. 2. The Rever. Mr. May Minister of Kingston in Jamaica.  
 6. The Honble. Thos. Trevor Esq. at East Barnet.

May. 23. 5. The Rever. Mr. Daniel Adamson at Worfield, Salop.  
 4. The Rever. Mr. Madocks Prebendary of Llandaff.

July. 6. 6. The Rever. Mr. Stephens at Guilford Surrey. vid. Sept. 7 Minis.

Sept. 7. 2. The M<sup>r</sup>. Taylor of Kimbolton in Huntingdonshire.  
 9. The Rever. Mr. Marmad. Drake at Beighton Yorkshire  
 The Rever. Mr. Christopher Hussey R. of West Wickham Kent.  
 The Rever. Mr. Bellamy Chaplain at Bengal in the East Indies.

Octob. 5. 4. The Rever. Mr. Robt. Milling Minister of the English Ch. at the Hague.  
 2. The Rever. Mr. Neuj. Carter Minister of St. Martin's Outwick.

Nov. 2. 2. The Honble. Colou. Worsley Governor of Barbadoes.  
 The Rev. Mr. Arth. Holt R. of St. John's Parish in T.  
 — M<sup>r</sup>. Har. Erwin R. of St. Philip's —  
 Joseph Young Esq. of St. Michael's Fish. —  
 4. The Rev. Mr. Professor Frankland  
 — Mr. Freylinghuius. — of Hale in Saxon.

5. The Rev. Mr. Alex. Mackbean Minister of Inverness in North Britain.  
 The Rev. Mr. Robt. Woodrow Minister of Eastwood —

Decemb. 7. 3. The Rev. Mr. Hugh Lee Cur. of Great Marlow Bucks.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Chapman Esq. of Little Stonham, Suffolk.

1728.

January. 4. 5. The Rever. Mr. W<sup>m</sup> Parry R. of Shipston upon Stour Worcesterhire  
 The Rever. Mr. Robt. Cartwright R. of Cardington near Market Stretton Salop.  
 8. Ralph Allen Esq. Postmaster at Bath.  
 The Rever. Mr. Thos. Burrington R. of Exminster Devon

Feb. 4. 10. Mr. Emmerson one of the Council at Fort S. George.

March. 7. 6. Dr. Rich. Osbaldeston at Humbley Yorksh. now Dean of York.  
 The Rever. Mr. Forster V. of St. Oswald's in Durham.  
 7. Immanuel Küsel Esq. Secry to Count Duhne General Secy. of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel  
 16. The Rever. Mr. Samuel Peploe Min. at Preston Lancashire.  
 The Rever. Mr. W<sup>m</sup> Bridges R. of Gotham near Nottingham.

April. 4. 8. Mr. Pecker at Lincoln.

May. 2. 12. Dr. Graham at Eton.

June. 6. 4. The Rev. Mr. W<sup>m</sup> Fuller R. of Yattendon Berks.  
 5. The Rev. Dr. David Humphreys Secy to the Socy for Propagating the gospel.

July. 4. 16. Jenkins Thomas Phillips Esq. Secy to the Comit. for building of churches.  
 The Rever. Mr. Parker R. of St. Mary Dept. near or in Exeter.

Aug. 13. 2. The Rever. Mr. W<sup>m</sup> Mason Vicar of Trin. ch. in York Yorksh.

Nov. 7. 3. Mr. John Stackhouse Merchant at Fort William in Bengal.  
 4. The Rever. Mr. Richard Gay R. of St. Leonard's near Exon  
 13. The Rever. Mr. Burman R. of Denton Lincolnshire  
 The Rever. Mr. Math. Bannister R. of St. Ann's in Manchester

Nov. 7. 13. The Reverend Mr. Hen. Green Min. of St. Lukes in Derby.

Dec. 5. 4. The Reverend Mr. Rodde at Marvain in Devon.

7. The Reverend Mr. Timothy Thomas Min. at Presteigne in Radnor.

24. 5. John Allen Esq. at Llanelli Carmarthenshire

2. The Reverend Mr. Conset going Chaplain to Fort S. George, in East Indies

1729.

Jan. 12. 1. John Allen Esq. at Llanelli Carmarthenshire.

2. The Reverend Mr. Thomas Conset going Chaplain to Fort S. George.

Feb. 6. 10. The Reverend Mr. Thomas Wilson, Sent to the Lord Bp. of Mun.

The Reverend Mr. Henry Jones Minister at Bonavista in Newfoundland.

13. The Reverend Mr. Wm. Portal Rector of Gorn in Derbyshire.

March. 6. 3. The Reverend Mr. Canon Turnour Subdean of Exeter.

The Reverend Mr. Sasey Minister at Penzance. } Cornwall

The Reverend Mr. Sandford Minister at Lancreed. }

8. Mr. John Guinis Merchant at Plymouth.

The Reverend Mr. Samuel Rect. of Holbrook near Ipswich, Suffolk.

12. The Reverend Mr. Wm. Godley Rect. of Lockington near Beverley Yorks.

April. 3. 5. The Reverend Mr. Palmer Smythier Minister at Colchester Essex.

May. 1. 2. Lord Bp. of Kilmore (D. Hort) in Ireland.

The Reverend Mr. Thos. Lanybough. } Residentialis of the Cathedral Ch. at

The Reverend Mr. — Richardson. } York.

13. The Reverend Mr. Edward Jones Fellow of Jesus College in Oxford.

The Reverend Mr. John Wynne Chaplain to the Bp. of S. Asaph.

June 5. 3. The Reverend Mr. Oliver at Dudley Worcestersh.

14. The Reverend Mr. Arch. Deacon Herne of Cashell in Ireland.

July. 3. 2. The Reverend Mr. Southcote Ricard Chaplain to the Bp. of Llynnem Ireland.

The Reverend Mr. John Fairclough Rector of Colton in Norfolk.

August. 7. 8. The Reverend Mr. Wm. Clarke at Bawdsey Suffex.

Octob. 2. 1. Randal Towke Esq. Member of the Council at Fort S. George.

Geo. Torriano Esq. Secretary to the Governor and Council at Fort S. George.

Henry Lowther Esq. Principal of Surat East India.

2. The Reverend Mr. Richard Dobbs Fellow of Trinity College in Dublin.

Novemb. 6. 1. The Reverend Mr. John Tucker in London.

9. The Reverend Mr. Samuel Palmer Rect. of Brampton Bryan near Ludlow, Salop.

The Reverend Mr. Jos. Guest Vicar of Stanton and Curate of Tissley, Herefordshire.

10. The Reverend Mr. Alex. Lago Rect. of Barnborough near Bkth.

The Reverend Mr. Thomas Parne Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge.

Dec. 4. 8. The Reverend Dr. Wm. Warren Fellow of Trinity Hall in Cambridge.

The Reverend Mr. Wm. Cox Master of the Free School at Hibworth Leicestershire.

The Reverend Mr. Wm. Hatfield Rect. of Llly, Hartfordshire.

The Reverend Mr. John Haddon Rect. of Warrington, Lancashire.

1729/30.

Januar. 1. 6. The Reverend Mr. Micklebrough Minister of S. Andrews in Cambridge.

The Reverend Mr. Charles Chambers Min. of Dartford in Kent.

8. The Reverend Mr. Vahl designed Missionary to Fort S. George.

Mr. Worm. } Missionaries from the College at Copenhagen to Tongueban.

Mr. Richtsteig. }

March 5. 1. The Reverend Mr. Dan. Pilkington Rector of Watesbury in Wiltsshire.  
 The Reverend Mr. John Anthony Sutorius going Assistant Missionary to Fort S. George.

2. The Right Reverend D. Clayton Lord Bishop Elect of Killala in Ireland.  
 The Reverend Mr. Franc. Scott Rector of Huntsham Devon:  
 The Reverend Mr. W. Bridges Curate of Nethley near Ferry Bridge Yorkshire.

April 2. 2. The Reverend Mr. John Whetcomb Senr. Fellow of Trinity College in Dublin Ireland.

May 7. 2. The Reverend Mr. Whadley Vic<sup>r</sup> of Gladestry Radnorshire.  
 The Reverend Mr. Merrick Vic<sup>r</sup> of Whittern in the same County.  
 The Reverend Mr. Talbot Rector of Burfield near Reading Berks.

June 4. 4. The Reverend Mr. John Woods Rector of Costock near Nottingham.

Nov. 5. 3. The Reverend Mr. John Salway at Richards Castle near Ludlow Salop.  
 The Reverend Mr. Laton Vicar of Chipping Norton Oxfordshire.

Dec. 3. 12. The Reverend D. Lee Rector of Titmarsh in Northamptonshire.  
 The Reverend Mr. Fletcher R. of Hawarden in Flintshire.

13. Nicholas Horse Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
 Charles Peers Esq<sup>r</sup>. } Members of the Council at Fort S. George.

1730/31. Jan 4. 11. Mr. Francis Southgate Vicar of Cardington near Market Bretton in Shropshire.  
 Feb 4. 12. The Reverend Mr. Finch going Chaplain to Fort S. George.  
 March 4. 14. The Reverend Mr. W. Burrow Lecturer of Chesterfield in Yorkshire.

1731. June 3. 1. The Reverend Mr. Richard Lowther Minister of the English Church at Rotterdam.  
 The Reverend Mr. John Dickens Rector of Hemmingford near Huntington.  
 The Reverend Mr. Ulstey Prebendary of York.

July 1. 6. The Reverend Mr. Henry Rogers Rector of Tririlan in Cardiganshire and  
 The Reverend Mr. John Edwards Min<sup>r</sup> of Llanbadern Vicar in Cardiganshire.

Aug 5. 5. The Reverend Mr. John Russel Prebendary of Peterborough.

October 7. 1. The Reverend Mr. Joseph Cookson Vicar of Leds.  
 3. The Reverend Mr. John Morgan Rector of Brightwell near Wallingford Berks.  
 6. The Reverend Mr. Sylvanus Prosser Rector of Port Eynon near Swansey Glamorgan sh.

Nov. 4. 5. D. John Thomas Chaplain to the British Factory at Hambr<sup>r</sup>.  
 The Reverend Mr. Howard going Chaplain to Fort S. George.  
 14. The Reverend D. Powel Dean of S. Asaph.

1731/32. Jan 6. 3. The Rev<sup>r</sup> Mr. Egerton Leigh of High Leigh Rector of Limingstoft in Cheshire.  
 The Rev<sup>r</sup> Mr. Dales Schoolmaster of Stockport Cheshire.  
 The Rev<sup>r</sup> Mr. Samuel Newcome one of the 3. Rectors at Tiverton Devon.  
 18. 6. The Rev<sup>r</sup> Mr. John Ernest Geister going Missionary to Fort S. George.

1732. April 6. 11. The Rev<sup>r</sup> Mr. Lowth Prebendary of Winchester.

July 6. 11. Monsieur Polier President Ecclasiastick<sup>r</sup> at Lausanne in Switzerland.  
 Monsieur G. Signeur President Laigue<sup>r</sup> at Laigue<sup>r</sup> in France.

Aug. 3. 1. The Rev<sup>r</sup> Mr. John Perkins Min<sup>r</sup> of Trullbourne in Cambridgeshire.  
 The Reverend Mr. John Wesley Fellow of Lincoln College in Oxford.

Dec. 7. 1. Stephen Law Esq<sup>r</sup>. Member of the Council at Bombay.  
 Mr. Thomas Stone Merchant at Bombay.  
 The Reverend Mr. Hopson Williams Head of Preston near Wingham in Kent.  
 5. The Reverend Mr. Hollis Pigot Min<sup>r</sup> of Doncaster Yorkshire.  
 Governor Pyke of S. Helena.  
 7. The Reverend Mons<sup>r</sup> Vernet of Geneva.  
 8. The Reverend Mr. John Drake of Swinderby near Lincoln.

1733. 14. *Summons and Writs of the Royal Prerogative.*

1733 April 13. 6. The Reverend Mr. Nicholson Lecturer of St. James's in London.  
The Reverend Mr. Samuel Quincy going missionary to Georgia.

June 5. 7. The Reverend Mr. Stephen White Rector of Holton in Suffolk.  
The Reverend Mr. Edward Prior Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge.  
The Reverend Mr. Thomas Mathews Rector of Totyre near Rye in Sussex.  
The Reverend Dr. Lyttelton Rector of Maple Dunham Oxfordshire.  
The Reverend Mr. Thomas Waller Rector of Cowley near Prestbury in Gloucester.  
The Reverend Mr. Charles Touch at Sandal Magna Yorkshire Aug. 21.

Sep. 4. 6. The Reverend Mr. John Clayton Rector of Harsley near Bedale Yorkshire.

Nov. 6. 3. The Reverend Mr. William Chambers Min. of All Saints in Derby.

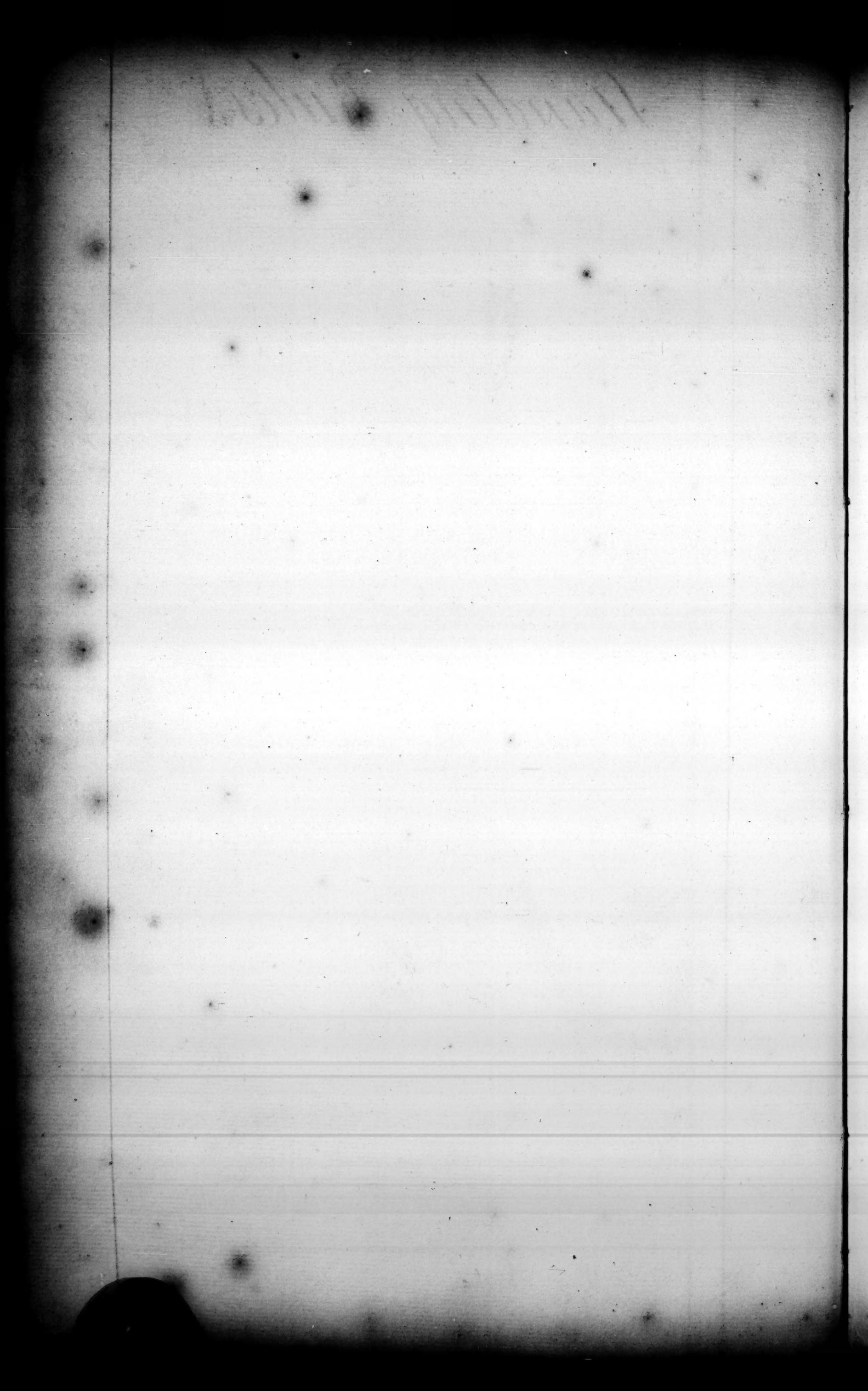
Apr. 2. 13. The Rev. Mr. Morton Fellow of Corpus Christi College in Oxford.  
The Rev. Mr. W. Adams Min. of St. Chad in Shrewsbury.

Mar. 7. 10. Nevel Fox Esq. Consul at Aleppo.  
The Rev. Mr. James Martin Rector of Willingham near Cambridge.

1734. Jun. 1. 8. The Rev. Dr. Wade Vicar of Gainsboro Lincolnshire.

July 2. 1. The Rev. Mr. Allen Cooper Rector of Warboys in Huntingdonshire.  
7. Arthur Dobbs Esq. Surveyor General of Ireland.  
Dr. Hansard Esq. Secy of the Corporas. Society for Promoting English Protestant Schools.

Nov. 5. 8. The Rev. Mr. Thos. Horne Student of St. Ch. Oxford.



Ann.  
1723.

Feb. 7

1727/8  
March. 19.

1729

Novemb. 11.

1732.

April 11.

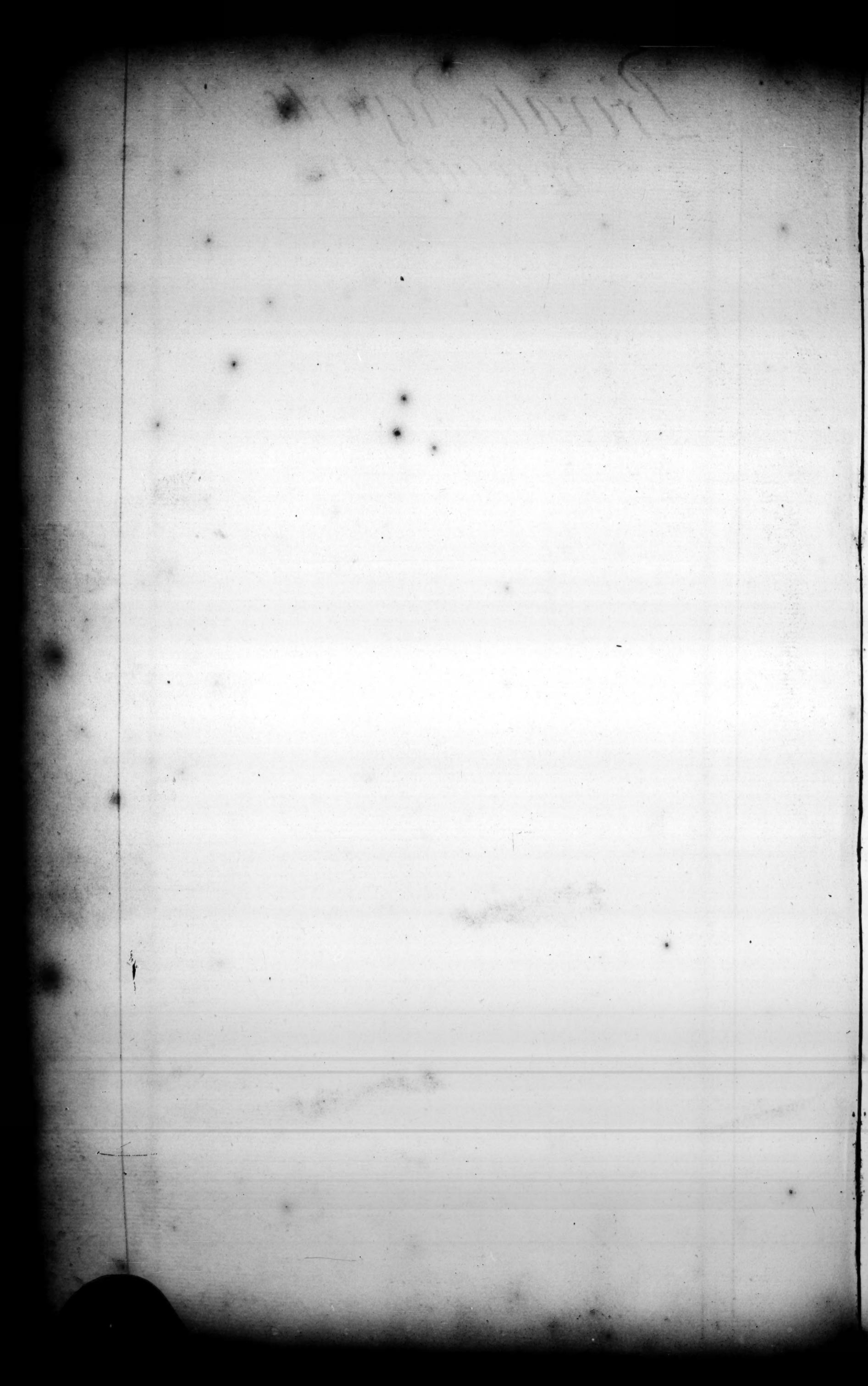
Dec. 26.

1733.

May 15.

# Standing Rules.

4. That the Letters of the Society may be read when two or more ~~Residing~~ <sup>Persons</sup> are present, and that they have power to give Directions for sending a Packet that shall be draw'd conformable to the Regulation of the Post for distributing Books.
7. That for the future all the Orders of the Society for Books, to be furnish'd by Mr. Downes for the Store and other extraordinary Services, be sign'd by the Secretary, and by Mr. Downing on a File for that Purpose, as Vouchers for the several Articles Mr. Downing's Acc't which don't come under Mr. Tillotson's Cognizance, that they be brought to the Audit for the future together with his Bills.
12. That when the Society have approv'd of any Book to distribute it, and a Price is settled upon the same, the Secretary give Notice to the Members in the Country, as they are occasionally wrote to, of the same.
8. That a Corresponding Member who shall at any time pay a Subscription and return a Yearly Sum to the Designs of the Society shall from thence forward be look'd upon as a Subscribing Member without any new Election. Vid. April 25. Min: 10.
8. The first Rule of the Standing Orders of the Society to be reprinted in the following words: That the Society be call'd by the name of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, that they meet the First Tuesday in every month at Ten of the Clock in the forenoon, and that timely Notice be given of such meeting to all the Subscribing and Corresponding Members in and about London.
1. That the Minutes and Memorandums of the Society and Committee be read at every meeting before they break up and <sup>that</sup> the Chairman take <sup>copy</sup> that this Rule be constantly observed.



# Private Reports and Resolutions.

Ann.  
2  
1723.

January. 8. 10. 25. Piece of printing Paper bought of Messrs. Hoole and Dower at 9d per lb in Consideration of their having the Drawback.

15. 6. 7. The Auditors report for Mr. Downing and the Secretary's Acco. for last year.

10. His Grace of Canterbury is of Opinion that Professor Frank be consulted upon Dr. Bobb's proposal.

22. 7. That the Messenger James Bell be continu'd in the Service of the Society at 26. per An.

March. 19. 8. 9. To send to Mr. Fox a Copy of the Faults and the Bible referred to in Mr. Everard's Letter from Dublin 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1722.

1723. 26. 12. Mr. Lewis desir'd to signify what he had done in Relation to the Translation of Bp. of Lincoln's Family Devotion into Welch. vid April. 2<sup>nd</sup> Min. 9.

5. The Minutes of the Faulky Edition of the Bible &c sent to Mr. Fox.

April. 2. 8. Mr. Basket signif'd to the Society that he would deliver the 35. Welch Bibles remaining undeliver'd of Mr. Price of Shelford's Subscription for himself & Friends in Glamorgansh. vid April. 4<sup>th</sup> Min. 11.

9. 8. The Archbp. of Canterbury preached at St. James's from the 13<sup>th</sup> of St. Lukis Gospel the 7. 8 and 9. Verses. vid April 23. Min. 5. April 30. Min. 16.

9. Dr. Waterland and others nominated for Preachers at the Anniv. Meeting of the Charity Schools in Whitsun Week.

16. 2. The Committee inclosed Mr. Galpine's Packt from 5. to 10 £. Value

30. 14. Mr. Edw. Eastmead recommended to Dr. Rye at Step for a Ch. Schoolmaster. e

May. 21. 5. The Lords of the Treasury granted a Warrant for paying Mr. Downing 268*1/2* for reprinting and delivering the Scammon's Monitors in his Majestys Service.

5. Estimates of the Charge of reprinting and distributing of the Scammon's Monitors and the Soldier Monitors.

28. 6. A Complaint made to the Society against Songsters going up and down the Country set Tunes unknown to the Congregation and to engross the Business of Scolding themselves vid June 4. Min. 4. June 11. Min. 3.

June 4. 7. A Resolution concerning the Rev. Mr. Ward of Belton's Miss. Sermons.

10. A Report concerning the Distribution of y<sup>e</sup> Scammon's Monitors.

6. 8. A Motion for reprinting the Book of Martyrs or an Abstract of it. vid June 11. Min. 10. and June 18. Min. 10.

12. Dr. Waterland preach'd this Day at y<sup>e</sup> Anniv. Meeting of the Charity Schools.

11. 5. The Society resolv'd not to accept of Mr. Basket's offer of 1000. Copies of the Apology and 500. Copies of the whole Duty of Man, in Quires.

9. The Charity Box order'd to be put up in the Committee Room.

18. 16. Mr. Thomas report concerning the Privileges of the University of Oxford for a Bible, common prayer Books &c. farnd to Mr. Basket for 20 years of

25. 4. The 2. Copies of the Arabick Psalter arriv'd from Aleppo.

6. The British Journal of the 15. June concerning the Charity Schools laid before the Committee, and their Resolution thereupon. vid. July. 2. Min. 9.

July. 2. 11. Mr. Negri by his Letter of 19. June signif'd his Opinion of Mr. Coston's New S. of Arabick Types.

4. 8. The Society had the first Intimation of Mr. Sadiechi's Arrival in England.

9. 4. The copies of the Arabick Psalter were laid before the Committee of the

23. 6. Colom Catalogue allow'd to have 20. Copies of the Publications and Translations  
the 2. Editions at 4/- price that they cost the Society.

30. 4. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Bedford of Newington, Esq; of the 22. of July, Mr. Negri  
was desir'd to give his Opinion of the Usefulness of the Orthographical Notes called  
Aramza, Schidid and Tanuw in the Arabick Impressions, vid. Mr. Negri's  
Report August 6. Min. 7. that they were not necessary.

Sept. 1. 4. The Government of Ireland order'd 10,000. Copies of the Soldier's Monitor to be  
distributed in the Army in that Kingdom.

9. Mr. Prior from Dublin gives the Society an Account of the Method used there for  
exact correcting of the Bible.

6. 8. The Report of the Book left in Mr. Simpson's Hands at Mr. Shute's Death.

27. 10. The Resolution of the Committee concerning the printing of y<sup>r</sup> Arab. Psalter in long Lines.

Sept. 5. 5. The Resolution of the Society upon a Motion for writing to the Corresponding Members  
of the Clergy, who live in Seaport Towns, to preach ag<sup>r</sup> Piracy, and to recommend  
it to their Brethren to do the same. vid. Sept. 10. Min. 7. and Sep. 17. Min. 5. &c.

12. The College at Copenhagen signify their Intention by a Letter of 31. July, of  
sending one or more Missionaries this year to the Indies, and that they only  
delay their Resolution till they hear from Germany concerning some  
Gentlemen propos'd for that purpose.

10. 5. Mr. Dadichi promis'd to transcribe the Arabick Psalter from Aleppo at y<sup>r</sup>  
Rate of 10/- per Sheet or 7. Guineas for the whole. vid. Sept. 24. Min. 6.

12. Mr. Cholmby allow'd 10/- a piece for binding and sewing every Sheet of the  
Oxford Nonpar. Bible. £ 5. s. 2

24. 3. Mr. Cox paid Mr. Tillard 48: - . 8. in full for the last paym<sup>t</sup> of 454. 11. 3.  
the Bal<sup>t</sup> due from y<sup>r</sup> late Rever<sup>r</sup> Mr. Hen<sup>r</sup> Shute as Treasurer of y<sup>r</sup> Society.

10. Mr. Marmad. Penwell attended y<sup>r</sup> Committee w<sup>r</sup> an Acc<sup>t</sup> of his Voyage to & from Delagoa.

Oct. 1. 12. The Society presented Mr. Negri with 20. Guineas in full Satisfaction for his  
Attendance on the Society and Mr. Caslon since January last, and till  
Mr. Caslon has completely finish'd all the Parchments and Matrices for  
the Arabick Types.

8. 5. 6. Mr. Penwell's Salary for a year and half to and from Delagoa stated vid. 8ter. 15. M. 6. 7

15. 9. The Secretary order'd to collect and put in Order such Materials as he can procure for a  
New Edi<sup>t</sup> of the Letter from a Resid<sup>r</sup> to a Corresponding Member.

15. Mr. Basket promis'd by Mr. Mayo to sell the New Nonpar. Bible printed at London at 1/-  
of Bible in Quires for Charitable Uses, the same price as the Coarse Nonparell  
Bible was sold for last year.

22. 7. Dr. Lisle laid before the Committee a Ms. of the New Testament in Arabick from Aleppo,  
and a Copy of the 4. Gospels in Arabick printed at Aleppo, both in folio bound.

36. Mr. Dadichi desir'd to translate a Specimen of the Marginal Notes into Latin,  
accompanying the Arab. N<sup>r</sup> Test. Ms. from Aleppo, and also the Title to the  
several Things contain'd in the said Ms. beside Scripture. vid. Nov. 14. Min. 1.  
Nov. 17. Min. 10. Nov. 12. Min. 12. and Nov. 19. Min. 2.

28. 8. Mr. Negri return'd the Polyglott Bible with the Lexicon into the Society's Store consisting  
of 8. Volumes. vid. Oct. 22. Min. 3.

10. An Account of the Charge of the Font of Arabick Types from the Polyglott Matrices  
in Mr. Palmer's hands belonging to the Society amounting to 101. 13. 4.

11. An Estimate of the Charge of printing the N. Testam. 1<sup>r</sup> in Arabick.

Nov. 12. 5. Mr. Palmer offers Terms for a New Contract with the Society and to cancel the old  
one, which was agreed to. vid. Dec. 3. Min. 13.

19. 14. The Committee agreed upon a Cargo to be sent this year to the Missionaries.

16. The Materials for an Annual for this year agreed on.

26. 4. The Secretary to digest and transcribe Mr. Parfet's Letters and Papers about  
Workhouses in order to their being printed.

8. Application made to the Bp. of Ply for Leave to continue Mr. Middleton's Library  
in Big House, the same being left Conditionally to the Society.

11. Mr. Brewster to send in too. A copy of Dutch Demy paper to Mr. Palmer at 13. for Reasons, and  
that y<sup>r</sup> name be p<sup>r</sup> for when the 1<sup>r</sup> Sheet of y<sup>r</sup> Arabick Psalter is composed.

Dec. 3. 1. Mr. Basket deliver'd to the Socy. 100. for the Arabic Psalter.

15. Mr. Dadichi offers to be content with the same Allowance of money as is usually given for correcting Hebrews.

10. 7. Mr. Bryan propos'd to assist in correcting the Proof of the Arabic Psalter.

17. 6. The Rev. Mr. Bedford's Proposal upon what Terms he is willing to assist in correcting the N. Testament in Arabic, that is to be printed.

9. Mr. Jones offers to give what Assistance he can in correcting the N. Testament Arabic, consistent with his Attendance on the Government which the Morocco Ambassador continues in England.

24. 3. Deliver'd into the Treasury at the East India House 1340. 03. of P. 8. which at £ 03. comes to 365. 2. 6. for the Missimaris.

1723/4. Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 2. 5. The Anniversary Meeting of the Society to be on Tuesday the 18. ~~February~~.

9. Directions given to enquire after Mr. Samuel Saywell's Legacy to this Society begun in 1708. and left in Trust with the Society of Clergyman's Sons.

14. 1. Draught of a Circular Letter laid before the Committee, and after some Amendments to the press.

4. 2. Mr. Caston desir'd to make a Bill of Sale of the Arabic Matrices and Moulds to the Committee for Receipts and paym<sup>t</sup> and another Bill of Sale for the Punchcons at the price at the Committee shall agree upon.

Feb. 6. 2. Mr. Caleb Davenant's Legacy of an Impression of the Bible in Welch laid out in 2000 Copies of the last Edition printed by Mr. Dasket.

11. 3. James Bell the Messenger continued another year, on the same Terms as last year and a gratuity of 2. Guineas allow'd him.

18. 4. Mr. Caston order'd to make a new Punchcon to express the Name of GOD.

7. Mr. Bedford and Mr. Tillard desir'd to buy 100. Ream of English Crown Paper.

25. 4. Mr. Mayo reported that the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel had obtain'd a promise from the Corporation of Clergyman's Sons of y<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> part of Mr. Saywell's Legacy.

7. Mr. Dadichi laid before the Committee the first corrected Proof of the Psalter in Arabic, the Committee gave Directions what Method should be observ'd by Mr. Palmer in circulating Proofs through the Supervisors and Correctors hands.

Mar. 3. 8. An Extract of the Minutes relating to the Arabic Impressions order'd.

12. 6250. Copies of the Psalter in Arabic agreed to be printed, including 8 Large & 2000 Small.

5. 9. Two Shillings & 6 p. Sheet to be allow'd Mr. Segreeel Jones for correcting the Arabic Bibles.

17. 12. Mr. Dadichi Agreed to correct 1<sup>st</sup> Arabic Psalter for 5. & p. Sheet, or 2/6 the half Sheet.

16. Mr. Bedford offer'd his Service to the Society to supervise the Arabic Impressions gratis for the time to come.

24. Mr. Caston's Acc<sup>t</sup> charged for Matrices Punchcons &c amounting to 157. 15. 9

1724 31. 10. Bp. of Sodor and Mann propos'd with others to preach the Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Childrens.

12. Bp. of London's good Offices desir'd for obtaining His Maj<sup>t</sup> Bounty to y<sup>r</sup> Arabic Impression.

April. 2. 8. The Seaman's Monitor sent on Board the Ludlow Castle Man of War by the Advice of Mr. Wiseman Master Attendant at Woolwich.

7. 3. Circular Letter order'd to be printed.

14. 3. Mr. Palmer presented with 16. Guineas for several Grofs and extraordinary Attendance on the Society.

15. Geo: Jacobus Kehr offer'd his Service to the Society to go as Mission<sup>r</sup> to y<sup>r</sup> E<sup>t</sup> Indies.

17. Professor Frank's Opinion of him.

May. 12. 2. A Memorial to Lord Townshend requesting the King's Bounty to the Arabic Impressions.

9. Allowed to Mr. Dadichi 50. Guineas for transcribing the New Testament & Marginal Notes in Arabic.

19. 4. Mr. Geo: Lewis signifi'd that he had translated the Ap London's Family Devotion into Welch.

8. The Arabic MSS. being laid before the King, his Majesty express'd a great Satisfaction at the Sight of them, and Lord Townshend signifi'd that his Majesty would encourage the Undertaking.

1. 1. Mr. Gasket offers Mision Bibles at 2. 7½ m. Linen.

2. 5. Daniel Jones who purchas'd the Assignment of the Houses in Gloucester Court from the Society, acquainted the Committee that Mr. Deacon the son of the late Mr. John Deacon the Ground Landlord of y<sup>e</sup> said House had deliver'd Declaration of Ejectment to the several Under tenants, and forewarn'd them paying any more Rent to Mr. Jones.

3. 13. A Letter to Mr. Sherman at Aleppo desiring his Advice concerning the Use or Omission of the Orthographical Marks in the Arabic Impressions.

July 7. 6. Dr. Wilts, Professor of y<sup>e</sup> Oriental Languages at Utrecht signify'd by Letter to Dr. Delafay his Opinion concerning the Use of the Orthographical Marks in the Arabic Impressions.

21. 4. The Arabic Ms. sent from Aleppo, from the Patriarch of Antioch against the Pope's Supremacy to be printed in England, are in the press at Oxon under the Inspect<sup>r</sup> of Mons. Gagnier.

Aug. 4. 5. The printing of the Arabic Psalter finished.

11. 2. The Preface and Argument before the Psalter as sent from Aleppo, order'd to be printed with the Psalter.

Sept. 8. 3. A Copy of the Bp. of Man's Sermon at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchre order'd to be presented to each of the Treasurers, Masters and Mistresses of the Charity Schools.

Sept. 14. 2. Several Amendments to the New Edi<sup>t</sup>. of the Rules for the better Government of Charity Schools agreed to.

Sept. 22. 5. The Society inform'd that Professor Frank was sending over to England Messrs. Bossé, Preßier and Walther, 3 Missionaries for Tranquillar.

Octob. 20. 2. An Extract of Mr. Wheeler's Letter of y<sup>e</sup> 6. Oct. about S<sup>r</sup>. Richard Blakmores Collection of Psalms, sent to S<sup>r</sup>. Richard.

3. A Collection of the Advices about Workhouses order'd to be made.

27. 8. 500. of the large and 1500. of the small Arabic Psalters order'd to be sent to Turkey.

Nov. 10. 6. A Difficulty suggested by the Executors of Mr. Dingley's Will about paying his Legacy of 200. l. to y<sup>e</sup> Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign parts or the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge.

Decemb. 17. 3. Bp. of London's Directions to the Masters and Mistresses of y<sup>e</sup> Ch. Sch. laid before y<sup>e</sup> Committee.

18. 4. 5. 60. Ream of printing paper and a large press et. order'd to be bought for the Malabar Mission.

22. 5. The 3. Missionaries the Rev<sup>r</sup> Mr. Bossé, Preßier and Walther from Professor Frank, at Hall, attended the Committee for the first time.

1723. 29. 5. A Memorial to the East India Company agreed on.

Janry. 7. 4. Mr. Morgan Curate of Matchin in Essex recommended to translate Mr. Prichard's Divine Poems in Welch; and the Bp. of S<sup>t</sup>. David's move for the reprinting the Edition of them vid. Feb. 4. M<sup>r</sup>. 7. March 9. M<sup>r</sup>. 2.

12. 6. A Motion was made to appoint a Special Committee to consider of the Arabic Impressions.

14. 14. Mr. Bedford and Mr. Dadichi desir'd to write their Thoughts to Mr. Sherman about the Orthographical Marks propos'd to be used in the Arab. Impressions. vid. M<sup>r</sup>. 11. m. of a sub-Committee, same Day.

19. 7. The Society present the Charity Schools mand about London w<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Bp. of London's Directions in French.

12. The Anniversary Meeting of y<sup>e</sup> Soc: appointed to be on Tuesday. 9<sup>th</sup> Feb. a. y<sup>e</sup> 1723. Legg Tavern in Fleetstreet.

14. Mr. St. Bp. Preßier and Walther gave their Company at the Society and made their complem<sup>r</sup> in a Latin Speech, which Mr. Bedford answer'd in the same language.

26. 8. Mr. Allen of Kettering his Acc<sup>t</sup>. of some abuses which Workhouses are liable to. vid Feb. 23. M<sup>r</sup>. 9.

Febr<sup>r</sup>y. 2. 2. Mr. Zijen hagen and Mr. Martini desir'd to peruse the 3. last Acc<sup>t</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup> Malabar Mission — published in High Dutch, and to make an Extract of what they may think proper to be published in English.

5. The Draughts of the Title for y<sup>e</sup> more easy Recovery of small Legacies, order'd to be laid before M<sup>r</sup>. Serjeant Comyns for his Opinion. vid Feb. 18. M<sup>r</sup>. 13. 14. to Feb. 23. M<sup>r</sup>. 7.

3. Materials for a Cir. Letter to be laid before the Committee. vid March. 2. M<sup>r</sup>. 10.

5. Mr. Hawksmore's Opinion desir'd about the plan of a Workhouse to be engrav'd.

Mar. 2. 7. Mr. Hoare presented the Society with a View of the Charity Children, in the Strand, upon Scaffold, 7<sup>th</sup> of July 1723. the day of Thanksgiving for y<sup>e</sup> Peace at Utrecht.

16. 1. Mr. Bedford's 3. several Estimates laid before the Committee, of the charge of printing 6000. Copies of the N. Testament in Arabic.

10. 1. Mr. Caslon brought to the Committee 361. Matrices and 2. Molds for y<sup>e</sup> Arabic Font sent to him in a Trunk 14. April last, and Mr. Bedford was desir'd to examine them to see if they were right.

Feb. 16. 2. Some Account of y<sup>e</sup> proposed Society to be incorporated in y<sup>e</sup> next Edi<sup>t</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup> Act from a Reading to a Corresponding Member.

March 23. 2. Mr. Dadichi brought the Standard of the City of London to the Apocalypso. May 11. Min. 3.

1725. 30. 1. A Letter to his Grace of Canterbury desiring he would please to recommend the Master of the Arabic Impressions and to obtain the like favour from other Bishops, to be published with the New Testament. Petition of the Extract of Letters relating to the Arabic Impressions.

April 1. 3. Archdeacon Frank desir'd to prepare a Scheme for Reforming the Abuses committed in the Society. 6. 7. 8. Mr. Cholmby laid before the Committee a Sheet of the New Testament from Worcester printed so ill printed, that he desired the direction of the Society, whether he should send it to the Society. T. vid. Apr. 13. Min. 8. June 29. Min. 10.

27. 10. A Case and Queris relating to the Manag't of Workhouses according to the Act of 1716, referred to Serjeant Comyns for His Opinion thereon. vid. Aug. 3. Min. 10.

13. Dr. Berryman Minister of St. Mary Axe, desir'd to preach a Sermon at the Anniv'sy Meeting of the Charity Children.

May 6. 2. 3. Sir Richard Blackmore's Collection of Psalms out of his Version adapted to the Society's Scheme, for 26 Sundays was laid before the Society and referred to the Committee. 6. Mr. Gardner desir'd to erect Scaffolds at St. Sepulchres for the Meeting of the Charity Children. 11. 2. An Estimate of the Charge of printing 750. of S. Rich. Blackmore's Collection of Psalms amounting to £35. 17s.

June 3. 1. The Report of the Secy from the Bps upon the Complement made to them of the Society's Choice of their Lords for being Members. 25. 5. 6. Mr. Gardner signified that Mr. Anth. Springet of Lewis in Sussex, desir'd to be advised how 500. or 1000. £. may be best apply'd to charitable Uses: upon which the Letter from a Resid'g Member, and the Extract of Letters, were order'd to be given to him.

July 1. 1. 2. Mr. Bedford's Report upon the Punchions and Matrices, which he had examined according to the Society's Directions. 13. 7. Mr. Carlson to have one of the Society's Moulds for casting Letters, upon Condition of his justifying all the Matrices to the other Mould. 11. The Matrices of the Annual Packet adjusted.

27. 16. Agreed that the Title of the Poor Man's Help and Young Man's Guide be, with the Consent of the Proprietors, alter'd as follows viz: An Help and Guide to Christian Families, containing Doctrinal Instructions for the Right Informing of Christians etc as in the Title page as it now stands.

Aug. 5. 2. S. Richard Blackmore's Collection of Psalms from his own Version, according to Bp. of London's Scheme, agreed to be printed, and dispers'd occasionally by the Aug. 10. Min. 2. Aug. 31. Min. 4. and Sept. 2. Min. 6. 7.

8. Mr. Sherman's Letter of y<sup>e</sup> 20. April last, concerning the Use of the Orthographical was read vid. Aug. 17. Min. 10. 11.

10. 4. Mr. Cholmby promis'd to stich 500. Account of Workhouses in Marble paper 6. 17. 2. 2500. Copies of the Arab. Prayer order'd to be sent by: Prince Amalia and Happy Peter now bound for Scanderoon.

Sept. 2. 9. 10. Mr. Bedford desir'd to give Directions to Mr. Carlson for rectifying the Faults of all 2000. Types which he complains of.

7. 5. A Report of the Number and Qualities of Arabic Printers brought from Mr. Galum the Society's Store, in Quires.

14. 7. An Estimate of y<sup>e</sup> Charge of a Set of Greek Authors propos'd for a Present to the Patriarch of Antioch, in a Letter from Mr. Sherman.

Oct. 19. 8. A Motion made to consider of Means to reform several Abuses in collecting Bp. vid. Oct. 20. 15. Mr. Bedford communicated to y<sup>e</sup> Committee a little Treatise in Arabic, sent to him by Mr. Sherman a Specimen of what y<sup>e</sup> Romish priests teach the proselyts, in Palestine, instead of Evangelic Doctrines. vid. Oct. 26. Min. 9.

Nov. 4. 5. A Draught of a Bill for y<sup>e</sup> more easy Recovery of small Gifts and Legacies finally refer'd to the Committee. vid. Nov. 9. Min. 12.

10. 200. Piece of Paper and other Things, desir'd for y<sup>e</sup> Mission at Tranquebar, by a Letter to Dr. Martin, 28. Dec<sup>r</sup>, refer'd to the Committee. vid. Nov. 16. Min. 4.

9. 8. Mr. Vaughan of Verllis his Translation of the Bp. London's Family Devotion into Welsh, recommended to Mr. Thomas for his perusal. vid. Nov. 23. Min. 15.

2. A Report of y<sup>e</sup> Malab. Committee of the Use to be made of Mr. Schultz's Journal for 5. years ending December 1724.

23. 2. The Committee resolv'd to print 400. Copies of the New Testament in Arabic with Orkney Marks, but without Annotations, Contents, or Marginal References. Nov. 29. 1725.

Dec. 14. 3. The Society's Memorial to y<sup>e</sup> East India Company for Leave to send y<sup>e</sup> Things for eight years to the Missionaries, was presented to the Court of Directors, and granted.

21. 11. 12. A Memorial to his Grace of Canterbury about printing the Annotations &c with the Text of the New Testament in Arabic. vid. Dec. 26. Min. 2.

16. 9. Mr. Sergeant Conway and other Gent. of the Long Robe, Member of the Bar, to be consulted about the Legality of Importing Books on the popish Controversy printed at Dublin.

25. 7. Mr. Larder desir'd to use his Interest among his Acquaintance in Wales to get Subscriptions for encouraging a New Impression of Richards Poems in Welsh.

Aug. 1. Upon Mr. Denne's Report of his Opinion concerning the Journal of the Missionaries at Tranquebar, it was referred to Mr. Dean Harris.

3. 7. The Anniversary Meeting of the Society appointed to be at the Leg Tavern in Fleetstreet on Shrove Tuesday. 22. Curr.

15. 6. Dr. Mayo desir'd to lay out 500. £. of the Arabick Fund in S.S. Annuities. vid. 22. Feb. 5. M.

March. 9. Dr. John Phillips, Dr. Isaac Tillard, Dr. Daniel Solins and James Lowther Esq; or any Two of them, desir'd to wait on the Lord Chancellor, with a Copy of the Bill for the more easy Recovery of male Gifts and Legacies to charitable Uses, vid. Apr. 15. M. in. 9.

45. 10. His Grace of Canterbury desir'd, if he thinks fit, to recommend it to Mr. Tarrant Deputy Regist. of the Prerogative of Canterbury, to give Notice to the Society of all Legacies to them or to Charity Schools, as was done in the late Bp's time by Mr. Welham the Deputy Register.

22. 3. Mr. Denne reported his Opinion concerning the Book entitled, Ways and Means used in Italy for suppressing Beggary, that he does not think it a proper Book for the Society's Pocket, but that it may furnish some Hints worth taking Notice of in a future Edition of the Account of Workhouses. vid. Mar. 29. M. in. 7.

April. 2. Mr. Start desir'd to engrave the Plan of Hanover Square Workhouse.

13. Mr. Dean Harris desir'd to peruse the Book of Martyrs, and to find out the most remarkable Sufferings, in Order to be printed. vid. April. 26<sup>th</sup> M. in. 8.

39. 13. Mr. Palmer desir'd to compose a 4<sup>th</sup> Page of the New Testament in Arabick full charged with long Lines on Crown Paper, and another on Todscap, and one in 8<sup>o</sup> on Demy with the Orthographical Marks. vid. April 26. M. in. 6.

26. 3. Mr. Denne communicated to the Committee a Ground Plan of the Workhouse at Chatham, and the Secretary a Plan of the Workhouse at Lutney.

30. Mr. Bedfords Objections to printing the New Testament in Arabick in the male Character the Society is now possessed of. Ex. 1. 21.

May. 17. 12. The Society increase the allowance of a Guinea per Sheet for Compositions to 2. 12. 6 of the Arabick New Testament, in consideration of the use of the Orthogr. Marks.

24. 5. The Committee made choice of a fine Dutch Demy paper marked A.B. and a Marquis Coronet for printing the New Testament in Arabick.

June 2. 7. Dr. Mangey preach'd at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children, from the XI. of St. Math. latter part of the 5. Verse.

40. The Minutes of the Society to be taken on a separate Paper, and to be sign'd by the Chairman and order'd to be read at the end of every Meeting.

7. 6. The Society agreed to give Mr. Aker's 5. £. Sheet over and above what Mr. Palmer allows him to encourage his Care and Dispatch of the Work.

14. 5. Mr. Carlton to have one of the 2. casting Letter Molds, in Consideration of his justifying all the Arabick Matrices to one Mold.

8. An Estimate of the Charge of printing 10,000. Copies of the New Testament in Arabick, amounting to 2000. £. was laid before the Committee, and approved of.

July. 9. 6. A Memorial to his Royal Highness agreed upon, requesting his Favour to y<sup>e</sup> Mr. Negri.

32. 8. Mr. Negri makes several Objections to the M. S. Copy of the New Testament in Arabick, sent from Aleppo. vid. his Accts. 8<sup>th</sup> July. N<sup>o</sup> vid. 19. July. 14. M. in.

7. Mr. Phillips Secretary to the Comit<sup>t</sup> of the 50. New Churches, desir'd to assist in correcting the Impression of the New Testament in Arabick.

19. 7. To send the Copies of Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianae, in Arabick that are in the Society's Store to Mr. Sherburn, by the next Turkey Fleet?

12. His Grace the Archbp. of Canterbury and Speaker of the House of Commons apply'd to recommend to his Royal Highness, the Encouragement of the Arab. Impression.

3. 4. A Letter from the Missionaries at Tranquebar, to the King dated 32. Sept. 1725.

August. 30. 1. The Vicechancellor of Oxford accepted of the Arabic  
the Impression of the New Testament in Arabic. vid. Nov. 25. 1725.

Sep. 13. 5. The Polyglott <sup>Mr. & Mrs. C. & C. & C.</sup> when he was ordered to Mr. Trelton, principal of Edinburg  
Octob. 25. 7. The Rever. Mr. Washington of Leathouse Cambridge, desir'd to advise of the  
properest Method of applying to the University of Cambridge for their  
Encouragm't to the Arab. Impres. of the New Testament vid. Nov. 25. 1725.

Nov. 1. 19. Mr. Palmer releas'd from his Obligation of paying for the Cost of Arab. Types  
(2) Consideration of his paying 20. Guinea's, and delivering to the Society the  
the Arabic Fonts v.r. from the Polyglott Matrices held Mr. Curtis  
Matrices in his possession, with the Cases in which they are placed.

(3) 4. A Translation of the Missionaries Journal from S. Janey to the 30. June 1725  
for 6. Months.

8. 14. A Continuation of the S. Journal in High Dutch, being for 6. Months ending  
30<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1725. ordered to be translated by Mr. Bagster.

19. Dr. Hare Dean of S. Pauls, desir'd to give Leave for the Society to continue  
their Meetings at the Chapterhouse. vid. Nov. 15. 1725. 15.

29. 6. That Mr. Downing inform those Corresponding Members that write to him for  
Books on the Society's Terms, that they apply themselves to the Society  
their Secretary.

8. Application made to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, for  
Leave to send the Things for the Mission, at Tranquebar, freight free  
in one of the Comp<sup>any</sup> S. Ships.

9. Mr. Bedford reported a List of such Frons as he thinks may be proper to be  
apply'd to for New Frons to the Arabic Impression of the New Testament  
and that the S. List be read every first Tuesday after y<sup>r</sup> Monthly Meeting.

Dec. 13. 13. Dr. Mayo desir'd to pay Mr. Palmer for any Number of Sheets the Cost there  
Six, upon a Certificate from Mr. Bedford that such a Number is  
printed off.

1727.

Janu. 10. 20. Mr. Holmby contracted with for a Stor'd Room for the Arab. N. B. Jan. 14. 1727.  
24. 4. The Court of Directors of the East India Comp<sup>any</sup> grant Leave to send any sum  
exceeding 500. £ in Foreign Silver, to repair the Misfortune of the Missionaries  
by the Shipwreck of the Danish Ship.

31. 1. The Society agreed to have their Anniversary Meeting at the Leg Tavern in Fleet Street  
as usual 14. Feb. Next.

Feby. 2. 2. To enquire after the N. Testam. <sup>in</sup> modern Greek at Constantinople, said to be in the  
hands of the Turkey Company. vid. Feb. 2. 1727. 5. Mar. 1. 1727.

7. 8. The Martyrological Act<sup>d</sup> as prepar'd by Mr. Sean Harris, order'd to be copy'd fair, in  
to be laid before the Bishop &c. vid. Mar. 2. 1727. 6. Mar. 14. 1727. 12. Mar. 21. 1727. 13.

21. 13. The Distribution of the Money collected at the Anniversary Meeting amounting to 6. £.

March. 2. 4. A Letter sign'd by his Grace of Cant. and 9. other Bps, to Mr. Molyneux, recommending  
the Impression of the Arab. N. Testam. to his Royal Highness.

2. A Motion made for printing the Book of Homilies in Welch.

7. 1. His Majesty King George sends a Letter to y<sup>r</sup> Mission at Tranquebar, dat. 1727.

2. 3. 4. The Society resolve upon publishing a further Account of the Malabar Mission, as soon  
as Mr. Denne can prepare it.

14. 9. The Materials for y<sup>r</sup> next Annual Packet agreed upon.

10. The Circular Letter agreed to and order'd to be printed.

28. 3. Dr. Mayo desir'd to insure 1500. £ Value from fire, on the 30. Thousand Copies of the  
Testament in Arabic vid. April 4. 1727. 6.

April. 6. 7. A Motion having been made for obtaining a New Impression of the Book of the  
in Welch.

11. 7. Mr. Robert a Welch printer on Lambeth Hill, undertakes to make an Impression  
of the Book of Homilies in Welch, at 8<sup>d</sup>. in Quarto, or 10<sup>d</sup>. bound in a  
Box if the Price of y<sup>r</sup> several Diverses in Welch, would allow the  
various parts of each Discourse to be read in Welch.

Society's General pockett. vid. Cap. 12. Min. 6.

23. 3. Dr. Watson Minister of Wallbrook desir'd to preach the Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the charity Children, on Thursday in Whitson Week.

4. The Committee consider'd of the proposals for remedying abuses in the Collection of Prints vid. Mr. Launcelot's Acc't No. 9343. 177. March 26th Acc't No. 9364.

May. 2. 10. The Irish Common prayer Bookes, &c. at St. Paul's chapter house remov'd to the Society's Chambers in the Temple.

4. 11. Mr. Lardo desir'd to write to Mr. Manswaring, the Proprietor of Mr. Richard's Divine Poem in Welsh, to desire She would send the Original copy in Ms. to London in favour of y<sup>r</sup> Society, for the Liberty of using and transcribing it, in order to it's being print'd.

16. 8. The Rever<sup>d</sup> Dr. Mayo, The Society's Treasurer for Benefactions, deceas'd.

23. 8. The Rever<sup>d</sup> Mr. Denme chose Treasurer in the Room of Dr. Mayo.

30. 7. An Estimate laid before the Committee of the price of an Arab. N. T. in Quire's at 3. 2.

June. 1. 3. The Society's Int. in 500. £. I. sea Amuniti<sup>s</sup>, order'd to be transfer'd to Mr. Denme.

5. The Title of the New Testament in Arabic, to be in the following Words, The New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the Ten Commandments of God, as they are in the 20. Chap. of Exodus, printed in the Year of our Lord, 1727.

8. The Society agreed that the appellation of Periduing Member, be alter'd to that of Subscribing Member.

6. 3. A Committee appointed to thank Dr. Watson for his Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children, and to desire him to print it.

13. 3. That the Minutes of the Society for the future, be taken in a Book as formerly, and not on loose papers vid. July 6. Min. 5.

12. The Ballance of Dr. Mayo's Account with the Society for Benefactions amounting to £ 662. 19. 4, was paid by Mr. Mayo to Mr. Denme.

27. 9. A Letter from his Grace of Canterbury of the 15. curr<sup>r</sup>, desiring to be advised ab<sup>r</sup>. Materials to be recommended to my Lord Chancellor, to be inserted in a proclamation for suppressing Vice, Profaneness and Immorality.

July 1. 4. The Society agreed, that for the future they will be at the Charge of a Singing Master, on the Occasion of the Anniversary Meeting, vid. July 5. Min. 8.

11. 8. A Motion was made to consider of proper means to make more effectual the design of the App. of London's 2. Lyes concerning the Instruction of Negroes &c. particularly that it be recommended to the Members of the ensuing Parliament.

18. 6. Mr. Cholmondeley laid before the Committee an account of the charges for stiching & covering any Number of y<sup>r</sup> pastoral bre, and Martyrologies in English, as y<sup>r</sup> Society shall desire.

August 1. 2. The Secretary impower'd to treat with Mr. Commiss<sup>r</sup> Clerk in the Exequative Office, to give Notice of all legaies to this Society at 3. 4 pound under A. £. and half a Guinea for a legaie above 40. £. vid. August 3. Min. 4.

5. Copy of a Clause in Mr. Palmer's Will dated 4. <sup>th</sup> August 1726. by which he bequeath'd to this Society 4000. £. payable at the End of one year after his decease.

15. 2. To put the Society in mind of Mr. Osborne's proposal of Stoke Gabriel for obtaining a Bill or Clause in some Act of Parliament, empoverishing the Minister of every Parish with the same Authority to punish Swearing, cursing and drunkenness, as the Laws now give to Justices of the peace, vid. Cap. 7. Min. 5. The churchwardens to be add'd.

22. 4. The Committee approv'd of applying the Interest of the Society's Money in the Church Stock at Fort St. George, towards supporting the Missionaries in their Endeavours for setting up a Christian Schoole for the Heathen in that place.

Sept. 5. 2. Directions given for binding 1000. Copies of the New Testament in Arabic, to be sent by the next Fleet to Turkey.

4. His Grace of Canterbury by a Letter from Croydon of the 29. of August, signifi'd that if the Society could propose any Method for the time to come for preventing charitable legaies from falling into Oblivion, he would be ready to give his help to it.

12. 5. An Estimate of the Charge of printing the Old Testament in Arabic amounting for 4000. Louis.

26. 8. The Irish Common Prayer Books and Catechism in the Society's Store, printed sent to Mr. Richardson at Belfast in Ireland.

Nov. 2. 6. Mr. Palmer offers to the Society his Supernumerary Copies of the New Testament in Arabic at 7*l.* a piece in Quires. vid. Janry 2. Min. 6.

8. A Motion made for lending to the University of Cambridge the Society's Arabic Matrices making a front of Arabic Types on such Terms as they shall agree with Mr. C. or other Letter founder, and finally refer to the Committee.

7. 7. A Proposal from Mr. Melmoth for taking a house in Bartlet's Buildings at Aldgate.

14. 3. The Report of the Committee on the said Proposal vid. Nov. 18 Min. 5. Nov. 28. Min. 5. Decemb. 7. Min. 4.

18. 7. The Committee were inform'd of a Contest in the Court of Exchequer abt. the Executrixhip in Mr. Palmer's Will on the part of Mr. Dowbiggin, one of the Executors named in the Will, and afterwards set aside by a Codicil, which he disputes the Validity of.

28. 12. Instructions given for preparing an application to the East India Company in behalf of the Missionaries. vid. Dec. 12. Min. 10.

Dec. 12. 3. Mr. Jennings left with the Secy the Receipts for Money transmitted to him while he was in the Indies, amounting to 136. 16. - Pkrb.

8. Instructions given to Mr. Denne for preparing a Letter to Mr. Schellze on the subject of getting

26. 11. Mr. Fox's Proposal for printing the Books dispers'd by the Society of one Size and one on good Paper, consider'd and rejected as impracticable.

Janry 2. 5. A Draught of an Agreement between Mr. Wheeler and the Secy, relating to the House in Bartlet's Buildings read and approved of; and Mr. Denne was desir'd to join with the Secy in Executing of it.

8. Mr. Downing desir'd to receive the Arabic Types and Letter Cases from Mr. Palmer and to lodge them till further Order.

1728

Janry 4. 6. That all the Benefactors of 5*l.* and upwards to the Arabic Impressions, have a copy of the New Testament in Arabic.

12. The Committee for auditing the Society's Account appointed.

16. 8. Mr. Achers offers to compose and print any Thing in Arabic for the Society at 2*l.* per Sheet, whereas Mr. Palmer had 2. 17. 6. per Sheet.

10. The Society agreed to have their Anniversary Meeting at the Rose Tavern in Currier's Alley 20<sup>th</sup> Feb. next.

23. 6. A Report from the Accountant's Office in the East India House, of the Society's Cash in Church Stock at Fort St. George, as transmitted from them to the East India Company to the End of the Year 1724, amounting to 828. Pagot. 30. Tran and 4*l.* Cash, which at 9*l.* Pagot, comes to 372. 19. 6.

Feb. 1. 13. A Proposal from the Rever. Mr. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Milling at the Hague for printing a Translation of the Bible into the Malayayan Language was laid before the Society vid. March 7. Min. 3. and 4.

13. 13. A Copy of the Clause relating to the Protestant Mission in the East, out of the General Letter from the Court of Directors of the East India Company, was laid before the Society as enter'd on the Minutes.

27. 5. Mr. Price of Alandaff signifies that the Fund for the Ch. Sch: at Metheradu in Glamorgan sh: being very much reduced, in Order to make a sufficient Number of Bibles for 20. children, he had divided and bound Bibles in several parts, and caus'd them to be circulated in the School, so that other children might in their Turns, be acquainted with the whole Bible.

March. 5. 1. A Report of Mr. Hazard's Price of Welsh Bible Mission with the Apocrypha and Prayer in Sheet, at 4*l.* and the whole Duty of Man in Welsh at 2*l.* 6*l.* in other parts.

6. A Report of the Distribution of the Money collected at the Society's Anniversary Meeting.

7. 9. Mr. Morgan of Matchin in Essex to be put in Mind of the App of St. David's to him, when he has completed the Translation of Richard's Devotional Works.

5. The Committee for Receipts and Payments were desired to draw up a State of the Affairs of the Society, and to consider of a proper Regulation of the same for the future upon their removing to the House in Bartlet's Buildings.

6. The Secretary impowered to let the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple.

4. 2. Mr. Downing made a Report of a Minute, at a General Meeting of the Trustees for Charity Schools in and about the Cities of London and Westminster March 29<sup>th</sup> last, desiring a good Correspondence may always be preserved with the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, and to thank them for the Charge they have been at the Anniversary Meetings of the ch: Children. vid. The Society's Resolution thereon.

5. 6. 7. Mr. Marton, one of the Executors of Mr. Palmer's Will, made a Report to the Society of her Will bequeathing 4000. £ to the Society, and offered Reasons why it was intended by the Testatrix for this Society, but that the Executors could not regularly pay it without the Direction of a Court of Equity vid. Decemb<sup>r</sup> 24. Min. 6.

16. 4. It appeared upon inspecting the Society's Books, that the first Motion for the Anniversary Meeting of the Children of the Charity Schools in and about London was made in this Society 25<sup>th</sup> March 1703, and finally agreed upon 1. May 1704. when Dr. Willis then Dean of Lincoln was desired to preach the first Sermon on that Occasion, at St. Andrew's Holborn on Thursday in Whitsun Weeks.

6. A Paper from Mr. Auditor Harley, as Chairman to the Trustees for charity Schools in and about London, being an Address to the Trustees, Founders and Benefactors of the several Charity Schools in the Kingdom of England, was laid before the Committee and referred to be further considered. vid. July 2. Min. 18. July 4. Min. 17. Aug. 8. Min. 1. Sept. 3. Min. 4. Sept. 17. Min. 6.

23. 6. The Society adjourn'd their Meetings from St. Dunstan's Coffeehouse to their House in Bartlet's Buildings in Holborn.

30. 1. Two dozen small and one arm'd Chair order'd to be bought for the Service of the Society.

May. 7. 5. It was agreed to exhibit a Bill in the Court of Chancery for the Recovery of Mr. Palmer's Legacy of 4000. £ to this Society.

6. That Mr. Sale be desired to solicit in prosecuting the said Bill on behalf of the Society in the Court of Chancery.

June. 4. 1. Mr. Dellers presented the Society with  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a Bond from Colonel Waller for 210. £. with Interest due thereon for 108 years past viz.  $\frac{4}{3}$  to the Protestant Mission in the East Indies and another to the Orphan House at Glaucha vid. Oct. 22. Min. 1.

10. Two Proposals for printing the Book of Homilies in Welsh, 750. Copies in folio, in an English Letter, being laid before the Committee, and the Specimens of Paper and Letter of one half Sheet order'd to be prepar'd by each Proposer vid. June 11. Min. 4.

6. 10. July 4. Min. 23. July 16. Min. 5. 6. July 30. Min. 3. 4.

11. 6. The Secy impowered to pay the Freight of the Goods sent to the Library of Eppa. Mr. Denys impowered to treat with Mr. Patrick about determining the Property betwixt him and the Society to the Library bequeath'd by the late Rever<sup>d</sup> Mr. Middleton of Cockfield upon certain Conditions, till the determination of which the Books remain in Ely House. vid. July 4. Min. 10.

8. 9. 10. 11. The Report of the Committee for Receipts and Payments relating to the Secretary, Clerk - Messenger and House-keeper upon the Society's Removal to Bartlet's Buildings.

18. 4. Dr. Yalden preach'd on Thursday the 13<sup>th</sup> Carr. at St. Sepulcher's, a Sermon on Occasion of the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children.

July. 2. 19. The 2. Quire of Arabic Types order'd to be removed to Bartlet's Buildings. vid. Octob<sup>r</sup> 8. Min. 11.

July. 4. 3. Acknowledged Thousand copies of the New Testament  
Order for their being sent to Turkey.

15. The Society agreed to allow to give 3. Guineas to a Singing Master to prepare  
Charity Children, and to attend them at the anniversary Meeting.

21. The undermentioned Books ordered to be translated into Welsh vizt.

Rebutal to the Sin of uncleanness.  
An Exercise against Lying.  
An Earnest exhortation to a serious Observation of the Lord's Days  
Min. 6. A Dissuasive from the Sin of Drunkenness.  
Kind Caution to profane Swearers.  
The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper explained to the meanest Capacity.  
The Conditions of obtaining Salvation by Jesus Christ.

Sept. 1. 1. A Scheme for applying M<sup>r</sup>. Ford's Legacy of 50<sup>l</sup>. to the Missionaries at Tranquebar  
laid before the Committee.

6. A Committee appointed to consider by what Means Divine Music may be  
improved, and made most useful for the Service of the Mission.

Aug. 1. 5. The anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children in and about London, Agreed to  
be for the future, on Thursday in Easter Week. vid. Nov<sup>r</sup>. 7. Min. 2.

7. The Secretary to beseech all necessary Repairs on the Chambers in the Mid. Temple

13. 2. M<sup>r</sup>. John Wilson at Bristol recommended to the Trustee of the Ch. Sch. at Tiverton  
Devon, to succeed M<sup>r</sup>. Harbottle deceased. vid. Aug<sup>r</sup>. 27. Min. 8.

\* 27. 1. The Society's Chambers in the Mid. Temple let to M<sup>r</sup>. John Dawson Student in that House  
at 19<sup>l</sup>. p. ann for 5. Years commencing from Michaelmas next.

Sept. 10. 1. Nine parcels cont<sup>r</sup>. 1300. Copies of the New Testament in Arabic and 100. Gospels  
in Arabic, Ship'd on Board the Halifax Capt<sup>r</sup>. Buss, Duane Capt<sup>r</sup>. Spencer and  
Wentworth Capt<sup>r</sup>. Sax.

\* Aug. 13. 7. The Secretary appointed to prepare an account relating to Workbooks proper to be added to  
the Account already published.

Oct. 3. 4. M<sup>r</sup>. Drew laid before the Society a Catalogue of the Stichil Books only, dispersed by  
the Society, proper to be bound up in one or more Volumes.

15. 2. M<sup>r</sup>. Ackers had leave to make an English Impression of the chief Tracts of the Hindu  
Religion, not exceeding 500. Copies, to dispose of as he shall think proper.

Nov. 12. 16. A Specimen of each of the Stichil Books, the Property of which is either in the  
Society or M<sup>r</sup>. Towning, to be bound together in the manner proposed by M<sup>r</sup>.  
Drew. vid. Dec<sup>r</sup>. 3. Min. 2. <sup>Ex. 1.</sup>

19. 6. An Estimate of the Things proper to be sent to the Missionaries, amounting to 66<sup>l</sup>. 15<sup>s</sup>.  
was laid before the Committee.

Dec. 5. 3. Agreed that the same Prayers used at the Society be used before and after the Meeting  
of the Committee vid. Dec<sup>r</sup>. 5. Min. 5.

12. The A. App. of Capt. consent, to the use of his Name in the Bill to be brought in  
Chancery for the Recovery of M<sup>r</sup>. Palmer's Legacy.

17. 6. The Materials for the next General packets laid before the Committee, and  
to be further considered in March next.

8. An Advertis<sup>m</sup>. concerning the Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter ag. Infidelity  
ordered to be forthwith printed, and dispersed among the Members in y<sup>r</sup>. Com.

10. A Draught of an Application to the Court of Directors of the East India Com.  
read and approved.

24. 7. A Draught of a Cir: Letter order'd to be prepared.

1729

Jan<sup>r</sup>. 2. 8. M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas now at Dublin desir'd to continue his good Office for recovering Col<sup>r</sup>  
Waller's Debt of 240<sup>l</sup>. by all prudent Methods that he can

January. 3. Mr. Arch. Deacon desire to cause the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple in the Hand and Hand, Tore Office. vid. Feb. 4. Min. 1.

February. 6. 3. A Motion for reprinting the <sup>used</sup> Prayers at the Society with the proper Alterations for the Royal Family &c. and a Committee appointed to consider thereof. Apr. 3. Min. 10.

18. 5. The Society agreed to have their Anniversary Meeting at the Rose Tavern in Curitors Alley 18<sup>th</sup> Feb. and the same Stewards as last Year.

25. 5. A Report made of the Distribution made of 17<sup>th</sup> J<sup>u</sup>. collected at the Anniversary Meeting, and Money found in the Charity Box.

9. The Society presented the University of Cambridge with a new Font of Arabick Types, as a gratefull Acknowledgment of their charitable Assistance towards accomplishing the Impression of the Psalter and New Testament in Arabick. vid. April 22. Min. 12.

March. 11. 6. Mr. Bedford laid before the Committee a Draught of a Paragraph relating to Divine Musick, which he recommends to be inserted in the next Circular Letter, and the same was refer'd to the Committee the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1728. to consider by what means Divine Musick might be improv'd. vid. May 20. Min. 19.

18. 6. It was reported from Dr. Knight that Mr. Kenett had promised to acquaint him, if he met with any Thing about the late Bishop of Peterborough's Papers on the Subject of the various Ways of doing Good.

9. An Abstract of the Minutes relating to printing the Book of Homilies in Welch, given to the Bp. of St. Davids. vid. May 13. Min. 4.

April. 1. 1. Mr. Sale reported that the Lord Chancellor, upon hearing the Cause relating to Mr. Palmer's Legacy of 4000. £. on the 28<sup>th</sup> of last Month, had decreed that the Executors Mr. Marton and Mr. Russell should pay the Legacy to the Society's four Treasurers for the Charitable Purposes for which they this Society were instituted, deducting thereout the Defendants Cost of Suit, and thereupon the Defendant to be indemnify'd vid. May 1. Min. 9. May 13. Min. 8.

7. Mr. Gardner order'd to erect Scaffolds as usual for the Accommodation of the Charity Children at St. Sepulchres.

15. 2. The Society order'd 5. £. to Mr. Holmondeley for supporting the Ch. Sch. at Whitchurch near Edgworth, said to be in a declining Condition.

29. 3. The Report of the charge of the Scaffolding at St. Sepulchres on the Meeting of the Charity Children amounting to 24<sup>th</sup> J<sup>u</sup>. 6. £. 2.

May. 1. 17. The Rules for the good Order and Government of Charity Schools drawn up and recommended by the Trustees of those Charity Schools within the Bills of Mortality, and sign'd by 17. Bps, were laid before the Society and finally refer'd to the Committee. vid. May 6. Min. 6. and 15. Min. 16. and 27. Min. 9.

6. 3. A Proposal made to the Proprietor in Holland of the 41st. Copy of the New Testament in the Maylayan Language, that they are willing to part with it for 500 t. sterl.

13. 4. Mr. Roberts by a letter signifies the Terms on which he is willing to undertake the printing the Book of Homilies in Welch. May 20. Min. 14. *to J. S.*

8. Mr. Palmer's legacy of 4000. £. laid out in such Seannuities to the value 418 £. 6. -

20. 18. A Draught of a Circular Letter order'd to be prepar'd. vid. June 10<sup>th</sup> Min. 9.

27. 7. A Motion for printing a New Edition of Herbert's Country Parson.

17. A Motion made for the Chairman's reading the Letters, and the Society's Minutes to be taken in two Books vid. June 5. Min. 15.

June 3. 10. A Term of Prayer for the Use of the Workhouses in St. Sepulchre's Parish, composed by Dr. Knight, was read, and approved of, and leave desir'd to print it. vid. July 3. Min. 4. See 4. Min. 2.

June 5. 1. A Declaration of Trust relating to Mr. Palmer's legacy appertaining to the Society, and order'd to be engrap't vid. July 8. Min. 4h.

12. A Motion for printing the Book of Pieta's Hallensis at large vid. July 8. Min. 7m.

July 17. 2. The Materials in Store for the next General Packet laid before the Committee.

1. The Right Honorable the Countess of Huntingdon desires to be enter'd in the Society's Subscription Books as an annual Contributor of 10 Guineas.

9. That the Supernumerary Welsh Books in Store be distributed in the Welsh Land as the Chairman for the time being shall direct.

8. 2. Mr. Parker allow'd the same Priviledge as Mr. Bradford's Daughter of dispensing in the Society's Packets her advertisement of the charge for Cloathing the Children.

9. Mr. Gale desir'd to draw up a Letter to Mr. Sherman on the Errata in the Translated New Testament in Arabic.

13. A Motion was made for printing all the Society's Books in a pic. Lease.

15. 2. The Society agreed when they are in a Condition for it to present the Patriarch of Antioch with a Sett of the Ancient Greek Fathers for the publick Library at Aleppo, when a complete Sett of them can be met with all at once.

7. An Alphabetical List of the Members of the Society formerly order'd to be put up in a Frame, it is now agreed, in regard to the many alterations it would be liable to, to be put in a Book.

29. 4. Ten Setts of the stick'd Books given away by the Society, order'd to be bound up in the method they are in the printed Lists as far as may be practicable.

6. Leave given to the Messenger to visit his Parents for a Month after all the General Packets are dispers'd.

7. The Account of Workhouses order'd to be reprinted, with such Additions as shall be thought proper, and Mr. Tillard, Mr. St. John and Mr. Thomas to inspect the Materials before it is printed off.

Aug. 5. 2. Lady Harpur at Caulke Derbyshire, desires to be enter'd among the Subscribers as a Contributor of 5: Guineas off Annua.

7. 1. Mr. Vernon reported that a Person was willing to advance 5. £. per Month towards the Supporting of a Chaplain in the Marshall sea Prison, if means could be found to add so much as would be a Competent Support for a Clergyman.

26. 6. Mr. St. John recommended Mr. Breyler Clerk to the Lutheran Church in Trincomalee for a Translation of the Missionaries Journal for 1728. out of the Dutch into English.

Sept. 2. 4. Mr. Ziegenhagen desir'd to write to Professor Tranch to recommend a Person properly qualify'd to be sent Assistant Missionary to Mr. Schultz vid. 28. Min. 1 Decr. 23. Min. 5.

9. 2. The Secretary impower'd to lend the Society's Font of Arabic Types to Mr. Achard for printing an Arabic Grammar in Ms. sent from Cambridge by the Professor Arabic Professor.

5. The Lord Bp. of Man desir'd to signify whether he knows of a Man qualify'd for an Assistant Missionary at Fort St. George vid. Nov. 11. Min. 3. 4 Decr. 25. Min.

16. 7. Mr. Thomas desir'd to recover Colonel Waller's Bond of 210. £. or to compound it in such manner as he shall find best practicable.

Oct. 21. 7. The Missionaries Journal, from Tranquebar and Fort St. George, for 1727 printed at Hall, order'd to be translated as soon as may be.

Nov. 11. 6. A List of Things to be sent to the Missionaries at Tranquebar and Fort St. George order'd to be bought on Account of the Society.

Decr. 16. 3. A Proposal for a Tax to be laid upon Servants Wages for supporting of Ch. & Sc.

2. Draught of an Application to the Court of Directors of the East India Company for Leave for the 3. Missionaries and a Physician to take Passage to Fort St. George, was read and approved, and order'd to be presented

10. The Committee was inform'd that Robert Witham Esq. one of the Society's — Treasurers was dead —

Jan: 1. 3. W<sup>m</sup> Gillard Esq. chosen Treasurer for Subscription Money from the Members of the Society in the Room of Mr. Rob<sup>r</sup> Witham deceas'd vid: Jan: 6. M: 7.

9. The Committee of Auditors of the Society's Acc<sup>t</sup>. the last Year now appointed to examine the Acc<sup>t</sup>. at such time and place as they and the Committee shall agree upon.

11. D<sup>r</sup> Morrice and the Society are desir'd to enquire after the Legacy left some Years since by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Sam: Saywell late Rec<sup>t</sup>. of Bluntsbam Huntingdonshire, left in trust with the Corporation of Clergyman's Son's.

13. G<sup>r</sup>overn<sup>r</sup> Jennings advised the Society to recommend the Inst<sup>t</sup> of the Mission at Fort St. George to the favour and Protection of G<sup>r</sup>overn<sup>r</sup> Pitts appointed to succeed G<sup>r</sup>overn<sup>r</sup> Macrae.

20. 3. It is finally left to the Committee for Rec<sup>t</sup>. and Paym<sup>t</sup>. to give directions to the Secry for the sum of Money to be remitted to Fort St. George, and Instructions may be proper to be sent to the Corresponding Members about the Affairs of the Mission; and that Mr. Ziegenhagen & Mr. Martinis be desired to joyn the said Committee.

5. A Report was made of the Ballance in Mr. Witham's Hands at the time of his Deceas<sup>r</sup> (viz) 188<sup>1812</sup> £ 500 due to the Society vid 17<sup>th</sup> March 4. Min.

7. H<sup>r</sup> W<sup>r</sup>m Richterig and Sartorius were introduced to the Society, Mr. W<sup>r</sup>m made a Complim<sup>t</sup> to the Society in High Dutch which Mr. Ziegenhagen answer'd in the same Language in the name of the Society

9. Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr<sup>r</sup> John Anthony Sartorius accepted as an Assistant Missionary to Mr. Schultze at — Fort St. George.

At a Sub-Committee 2. The Secretary directed to remit to the Correspondents at Fort St. George 600. Spanish Dollars w<sup>t</sup> being computed to weight 518. at 5 1/4 fl. oz. is 142 19 9. &c. And that they be desir'd out of that to pay Mr. Schultze at the rate of 60<sup>t</sup> £. P. Ann: from the 16<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup> 1728. deducting out of the first year the 109. valued £ 30. & remitted Jan: 1728/9. and out of the Surplus of this Money and of the Interest that hath arisen or may arise out of the Society's Money in the Chil Stock, they be desir'd to defray the other Expences of the Mission, particularly a Salary of 45. £. P. Ann: to Mr. Sartorius as an Assistant Missionary under Mr. Schultze to commence at the time of his arrival at Fort St. George. And whatever deficiency there may be to answer these Expences out of the Remittance now made and the Interest aforesaid. to draw for the same on H. Newman or the Secretary for the time being of the Society Vid: 27<sup>th</sup> Jan: 9<sup>th</sup> M: 11: Min:

27. 4. The Missionaries took leave of the Society; Mr. W<sup>r</sup>m and Mr. Sartorius making two particular Speeches in High Dutch on that occasion.

Feb: 3. 5. The Society order'd to Insure £ 200. Interest on Acc<sup>t</sup>. of the Society on Bt. the Daufer Capt<sup>r</sup> Howard Com<sup>m</sup>.

6. Shrove Tuesday happening in Term time the Society agreed to have their Anniversary meeting the week after Easter. Vid 5. Feb: 3. M: 11: Min: 5.

8. Report of the Committee for Auditing the Society's Acc<sup>t</sup>. was made.

11. The Secry order'd to discharge the Debts contracted by Mr. Khan on Acc<sup>t</sup>. of the Malabar Mission.

14. Resolution of sending Mr. Christian to Fort St. George suspended to another Year.

24. 1. A Letter to Prof<sup>r</sup> Frank and Mr. Freylinhusen at Hollage: to be forwarded.

17. 2. Mr. Witham has taken out Letters of Administrat<sup>r</sup> on the effects of the late Mr. Witham his Husband.

17. 2. The Bt<sup>r</sup> of Cloyne and Mr. Rawl at Dublin desir'd to use their good Offices in Conjunction with Mr. Thomas for the recovery of Colonel Waller's Debt of 200. £ to Mr. Deane for charitable uses.

March 17. 3. Step of the Chair given by the Master and the Stewards. <sup>the 17th March 1730</sup>  
Book of Accounts and Purchases.

24. 1. Mr. Paley of Hanfet Yorkshire recommends a Manuscript intitled the whole  
Prayer upon the Evidence of Reason and Revelation to the Approb: of the Socy.

1730  
April 2. 4. The Society thank the Bp of Chester for his Sermon preach'd this Day at St. Sepulchre's and  
a Copy of it in order to have it printed which his Lordship was pleaseid to promif:.

14. 1. The Socy reported that the Collection at the Anniversary meeting for the relief of poor People  
including the Surplusage in the hands of the Stewards amounted to £211.8.

21. 4. The Charity Box being open'd there was found in it £7.2.1-  
which were order'd as on the Minutes to be distributed.

May 5. 6. The Society decline publishing any more Advertisements concerning cloathing Charity Children  
and of the Acco. of Schools as formerly, but will distribute Advertisements on a quarter of a  
Sheet of Paper printed at the charge of the Undertakers of cloathing any Number that  
shall be left in the Society's store for that purpose.

7. 10. Directions given for the Distribution of 4000. Copies of the Bp of London's Advice to Persons  
recover'd from Sickness translated into Welch. Vid: 12<sup>th</sup> May. 5<sup>th</sup> Min: 4<sup>th</sup> June 3. Min: 3.

12. 8. Mr. Sherman at Aleppo was desire'd to signify whether the N. Testaments and Psalters in Arabic  
sent to him are distributed and to what places and what Number will be necessary to be  
sent by the next Ship to Turkey. Vid: 30<sup>th</sup> June. Min: 5<sup>th</sup>

20. 3. Instructions given for drawing up a Circular Letter for this Year. Vid: June 9<sup>th</sup> Min: 3.

June 2. 3. The Impression of the Arabic Grammar printed by the direction of Professor Chappell now at  
Cambridge being finish'd Mr. Ackers was order'd to return the Cost of Arabic Types lent  
to him for that Service.

9. 1. The Reverend D. Delafaye at Utrecht and Mr. Milling at the Hague were desire'd to inform the  
Society of the truth of the Acco. given concerng Sodomitical practices in those parts.

16. 5. At the desire of the Bp of S. David the Society resumed the Consideration of the means for  
promoting a new Impression of the Book of Homilies in Welch. Vid: June 23. Min: 1<sup>st</sup> and  
June 30<sup>th</sup> Min: 1<sup>st</sup>

July 2. 5. A Catalogue of the Books agreed to be distributed in the next General Packet.

7. 14. 2. The Society rec'd from the Reverend D. Delafaye at Utrecht and Mr. Milling at the Hague  
particular Acco. of the late Sodomitical Practices in the Dutch Provinces and the  
Punishment inflicted on them by the Courts of Justice there.

9. Mr. Bedford reported at a Meeting the Wednesday preceding of the Society for instruc-  
ing Negroes in the Principles of the Christian Religion and for other good purposes it was  
agreed that they would Endeavour to cultivate a good Understanding with the Society  
for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Vid: Aug. 6. Min: 2.

14. 8. The Society orders Scougal's Sermons and Ellis by ag<sup>t</sup> ill Company in the Store House at  
Mr. Cholmondeley's: the former to be stitch'd and the latter bound up for the Use  
of the Society.

28. 5. Mr. Martini laid before the Committee a Translation of Mr. Schultze's Journal out of the  
Dutch from 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan: 1729. to the 20. August following. Vid: Aug. 14. Min: 5.

16. Brought a Letter to Mr. Wilson at Diverton Devonshire advising him about his conduct in the Charity School there was read and approved.

11. 4. Mr. Martini was desir'd to inform himself and the Society what Methods are us'd in Germany for the Instruction of Prisoners and how the Instructors are supported.

18. 1. Mr. Symon Patrick at Cambridge by a Letter to Mr. A. D. Denne of the 14<sup>th</sup> Curt. Signifies that his Mother and he are ready to resign their Pretensions to Mr. Middletons of Cockfield Library whenever the Society please.

25. 4. Mr. A. D. Denne desir'd to discharge Mr. Sherman's Draught on the Society for 363 Dollars and 48. Aspices computed at 3/3d. Dollars amounting to £9<sup>10</sup> 17. Mr. Vid: Sept: 15. Min: 8.

Sept: 3. 5. The Soccy to prepare a list of the Society's Corresponding Members who are Clergymen and happen to live in the County Towns of this Kingdom.

6. Mr. Bedford desir'd to draw up a small tract ag<sup>t</sup> Perjury proper to be dispers'd by the Society at this juncture when that impious Crime is become so common. Vid: Sept: 22. Min: 2.

22. 5. The Soccy reported that 3. Chests of Psalters and Testaments in Arabick were Shipp'd on Board the Halifax Capt<sup>t</sup> Butler Commander for Aleppo. Vizt.

477. Psalters small and great 8<sup>vo</sup>

249. New Testaments.

414. Catechetical Instructions.

Oct: 6. 344. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Edwards at Oakham of 29. Sep: Signifying that Mr. Cossley of Spilsby in Lincolnshire receives the Rent of Mr. Brocklesby's Estate at Friskney. That he offers to give £240. for it, and to Account next Hilary Term for the intermediate Profits thereon for several years past.

13. 345. A Committee was appointed to assist Mr. Edwards in settling Acco. with Mr. Cossley and the Sale of the Estate to the best advantage, and Dr. Long was desir'd to inform himself and the Society of the present condition of it.

20. 5. Lord Bp Litchfield and Coventry sent to the Society a Packet of Answers to the printed Enquiries relating to the present State of the Charity Schools in his Lordship's Diocese.

27. 1. Bennet Langton Esq<sup>r</sup> of Langton in Lincolnshire offers to give 20. years purchase for the Estate at Friskney. Vid: Nov: 10. Min: 2. Vid: Nov: 17. Min: 7.

Nov: 3. 5. Governor Jennings laid before the Committee an Acco. of the Society's Cash in the 17<sup>th</sup> Stock at Fort St. George from 31. October 1717. to 31. October 1728. Extracted from the 17<sup>th</sup> Books and the same was order'd to be enter'd in the Society's Book of Acco. relating to the Malabar Mission and to be continued as Advices thereof shall be transmitted to the Society.

5. 1. The Soccy reported that 3. large Chests were Shipp'd on Board the Camberwell Captain Harper Commander for Aleppo containing Vizt.

251. New Testaments.

484. Psalters small & g. B. 8<sup>vo</sup> } In Arabick.

416. Catechetical Instrukt: }

24. 3. That when the next Catalogue of the Society's Books is printed the price of the common Prayer without Psalms be add'd to the List.

9. Estimates of the Charge of Things necessary to be sent to the Missionaries at Fort St. George and Tranquebar laid before the Committee amounting to £ 154 10<sup>6</sup> and the same were order'd to be bought Vid Dec: 23. Min: 9<sup>th</sup>

10. S<sup>r</sup> John Philips offered to lend the Society 150. for the present Occasions of the Mission.

with Mr. Langton or any other purchaser that may offer to buy it.

6. That Enquiry be made whether Mr. Roberts late minister at Lambeth Hill is going on with the of Homilies in Welsh.

10. Secry laid before the Society from Mr. Edwards the Title & Deeds of the Estate at Triskney in Lincolnshire and a copy of Mr. Brocklesby's Will out of the Prorogative Office with other Papers relating to the Trust which Mr. Sale was desir'd to Abstract.

15. 2. The Heads of Mr. Luke Colles's proposals order'd to be inserted in the Memorandum Book.

22. 8. £30 of London consents to the Society's printing what Number they please of his Exe:use of Purchasing.

29. 7. A Draught of a Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East India Company read and approved and order'd to be presented the first opportunity.

12. Secry to acquaint Mr. Langton that the Society accept of the Terms he has offer'd for the Purchase of the Estate at Triskney.

1730/31.  
Jan. 7. 6. The Memorial of the 29<sup>th</sup> December last presented to the Court of Directors of the East India Company and Granted.

8. To prepare a List of Books that have been wrote for against reveal'd Religion since Toleration Christianity not Mysterious.

9. Sent to Mr. Langton by Mr. Bonner an Abstract of the Title Deeds of the Farm at Triskney.

12. Mr. Bundy desir'd to acquaint Mr. Langton with the Contents of Dr. Long's Letter concerning the Farm at Triskney.

14. To consider of a Proposal for recommending some Books proper to be publish'd in order to be put into the hands of Jews to inform them of the Reasons of Christianity Vid: 19. Jan. 9. Min: 2. 5.

19. 5. It is recommended to the Society that all such Sums as shall be given to any of their Trustees for the Relief of poor Prisoners be carefully and faithfully distributed according to the Intention of the Benefactors; & that a Book be kept for entries all such Sums so Given.

11. Upon Report of the Bishop of London's Opinion concerning the Narrative of Marie Maillard's Cure of her Lameness mention'd of the 29<sup>th</sup> December last the Committee agreed not to proceed any further.

26. 14. Mr. Schultze 2. half Chests of Wine 2. Gallons of Brandy valued at £16 9/12<sup>½</sup> order'd to be deducted from his Salary of £60.

8. Mr. Lieghagen desir'd to write to Professor Frank to signify whether the Hebrew Book entitl'd A Light in the Time of the Evening be translated into High Dutch or Latin and if so to procure a copy with his opinion concerning it.

Feb. 2. 11. The Secry order'd to write to Mr. Schultze and that the Society recommend it to the Mission at Fort St. George not to receive or entertain any Catechist or Servants that shall come to them from the Danish Mission at Tranquebar without particular Recommendations from the said Missionaries. Vid: Feb. 4. Min: 13.

14. Mr. Clerdon desir'd to prepare a Draft of a Release proper for Mr. Patrick and his Mother to give to Mr. John Phillips the only surviving Trustee of the late Mr. Middleton of Cockfield Library left to the Society. Vid: March 30. Min: 3.

17. Report from Mr. Claget showing the Reason of the Delay of the Bill in Chancery in behalf of the Creditors of the late Mr. Witham.

4. 4. The Society's Anniversary Meeting appointed to be on Shrove Tuesday the 2<sup>nd</sup> of March next.

Feb. 4. 11. Dr. Petting desir'd to be advised about the disposing of the Interest of 300. so as to make it perpetual left in Trust to himself and Mr. Middleton Banker in the Strand by Dugald Cambel Esq. deceased in Scotland towards the Relief or Discharge of poor Prisoners.  
Vid: Feb. 16. Min: 6. Feb. 9. Min: 9. March 4. Min: 7. April 13. Min: 4.

13. The Missionaries at Fort S. George desir'd not to entertain any Lectorists or Servants that come to them from Tranquebar without a Recommendation from the Missionaries there.

9. 4. In the next Circular Letter to insert a Clause desir'd to know the present State of the County Gaols, and how provided with Divine Service.

16. 9. To insure 400. for the Society's Interest on Board the Duke of Cumberland bound to Fort S. George.

23. 3. The Report of the Auditors concerning the State of the Society's Acco. of last Year made here. And the Secry directed to prepare Annually a List of the Annual Subscribers and Contributors with an Acco. of the Arrears due from each Member a Week before they Audit. Vid: Mar. 2. Min: 17. 8. 9. Mar. 4. Min: 11. Mar. 9. Min: 8.

6. The Committee for Receipts and Payments with the Auditors for last Year desir'd to Enquire into the State of the Annual Income and Expence of the Society.

7. A Catalogue of Mr. Middleton's Library at Ely house order'd to be made.

March 2. 11. The Stewards for the last Anniversary Dinner recommended to the Society that the Exceedings of 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> £ from each Member be defray'd out of the Common Fund of the Society. Vid: Mar. 4. Min: 15. Mar. 9. Min: 10.

4. 10. A State of the Society's Acco. as Creditor of the late Mr. Whitham referr'd to Mr. Melmoth.

13. The Reverend Mr. Smith desir'd leave to peruse some of the Papers or Minutes of the Society wherein J. Bay was concern'd in Order to publish so the Account thereof. Vid: April 1. Min: 14. 15.

16. 12. The Trustees of the Charity Schools in and about London by Mr. Auditor Harley propos'd to alter the Day of the Anniversary Meetings of the Charity Schools on Thursday in Easter Week (when the Trustees are generally engag'd in the choice of Par: Officers) to Thursday the Week after. Vid: March 23. Min: 16.

13. Bishop of Gloucester D. Wilcox desir'd to preach at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Schools. A Distribution of 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> £ 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> d. Collected at the Anniversary Meeting of sc. for Charitable uses. Vid: Mar. 23. Min: 13. 14. Apr. 6. Min: 1.

30. 6. A List of the Books and Papers proper to lie on the Table at the Meetings of the Society. Vid: April 1. Min: 15.

1731.

April 1. 3. The Society were inform'd that Endeavours had been used by the Quakers to disperse in the North of England large Quantities of Woodston's Books upon the Miracles of our Saviour.

6. Mr. Gardner desir'd to give Directions for preparing the necessary Accommodations for the Charity Children as usual at S. Sepulchre's upon Thursday the Week after Easter.

9. To write to the Corresponding Members in the East Indies to make Inquiry and signify what Account they can get of any Copy or Copies of the a Lexicon of the Ancient Persic.

20. 4. A Letter from Professor Calemberg at Hall of the 14<sup>th</sup> of March was laid before the Society; Signifying the present disposition of some Years towards reading the New Testament for the whole use the same was now actually Printing at Hall in the Hebrew Language. Vid: Apr. 27. Min: 6. 7.

May 4. 15. Mr. Bernwitz a German had undertaken to translate into English from the Translation into High Dutch, the Hebrew Book entitul'd Light in the Evening. Vid: Augt 10. Min: 8.

11. 3. Mr. Gardner's Bill for Scaffolding at S. Sepulchre's Church amounting to 19. 6. 6. order'd to be paid.

18. 2. The Bishop of Peterborough's Opinion desir'd concerning Professor Calemberg's undertaking and the difference between the Edition of the New Testament in Hebrew by Mr. Robertson and the Specimen of that now printing at Hall. Vid: June 22. Min: 14.

June 1. 3. Mr. Thomas at Dublin Signifies that he had obtain'd for Waller's Bond & Judgm. for his Debt to the Society.

15. 5. Copies of Profess: Calemberg's Letter to be communicated to the Bp: of Winchester, Durham, Lich: & Cov: & S. Davids.

9. S. John Ponson & Mr. Railton desir'd to distribute the £4. 13. 2. in the Secry's hands towards relieving such Objects as they shall think proper in the Gatehouse Westminster. Vid: July 6. Min: 7.

12. The Standing Orders of the Society referr'd to the Committee to be revised and to consider of proper Alterations in a New Impression.

29. 3. A Report made of the Number of New Testaments and Psalters in Arabic sent to Aleppo. Viz: New Testaments bound 4230. Psalters in Arab: small 8<sup>vo</sup> 2512.

July 1.

3. A Report of a List of the Books published in England on the Subject of the Quakers was laid before the Society and referred to the Committee to consider whether it may not be of use to purchase them for the Service of Professor Galenborg. Vid Aug: 3. Min: 2.

6. 14. Mr. Davis and Mr. Bell two Quakers living in Grace Church Street said they were admitted into the Society and being admitted they acquainted them that they and their Friends had with great concern been informed of the Contents of a Letter wrote by their Secretary into Yorkshire to the Reverend Mr. Bradley Presiduary in York, about their being concerned in distributing Woolston's Book and that in their Justification they expressed in their own Names and the Names of their Friends their Detestation of Woolston's Principles, and that they have have borne their Testimony against him in a Pamphlet and 2. Epistles of which they laid Printed copies before the Society.

Aug: 3. 5. Mr. Everard signified the Compliments of the Society at Dublin for Promoting Charitable Schools in Ireland.

5. 4. The Society agreed to send a Font of Pica Types to the Missionaries at Tranquebar Vid: Aug: 5. Min: 2.

7. Mr. Bortner desired to return to the Secretary the Title Deeds of Friskney Estate in Lincoln: 3m: 3w: 1d.

10. 2. Mr. Thomas obtained a Bond and Judgment from Col John Waller in Ireland for the Payment of 337. 3. 6. to Henry Newman the 7. Decemb: next, for the uses therein mentioned Vid Septemb: 7. Min 4. Octob: 7. Min: 7.

17. 1. Mr. Symon Patrick signifies what Books he makes his option out of Mr. Middleton's Library the Reversion of which is left to the Society.

Aug: 24. 1. Sir John Phillips and Mr. Tillard waited on Gov: Macrae with the Thanks of the Society for his Good Offices to the Mission at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George.

2. The Society agreed to augment Mr. Tardieu's Salary from 45. to 50. £. Annum, to commence from 1<sup>st</sup> July 1731. and to make him a Present of 12. 10. - for his Extraordinary Expences on his first Arrival at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George.

9. Mr. Melmoth gave his Opinion in Writing on the Abstract of the Title Deeds relating to Friskney Estate.

Sept: 2. 3. The Secretary executed a Declaration of Trust concerning Col. Waller's Debt and the same lodged in the Hands of Mr. Tillard.

7. 7. Mr. John Gonson gave his opinion concerning a Tripartite Instrument for delivering up Mr. Middleton of Cockfield's Library.

21. 6. Mr. Copping and Dr. Mangey desired to prepare a Short Historical Account of the Society.

Octob: 5. 4. Mr. Ziegenhagen desired to write to Professor Franck to recommend a Person qualified for a Captain to be sent to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George.

12. 4. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne desired to pay Mr. Sherman at Aleppo his Bill on the Secry for 39. 4. 6. on Account of Disbursements for the Arabick Impression.

7. The Secretary to send to Subscribing Members newly chosen when they don't attend the Society in Person, the first General Letter usually sent to Corresponding Members. Mutatis Mutandis.

Nov: 2. 1. The Society agreed to accept of Dr. Greathead of Lincoln his Offer of 300. £. for the Farm at Friskney. Vid: Dec: 21. Min: 8.

4. 8. The Society agreed to leave it to the Committee for Receipts and Payments to apply the 240. £. payable out of their Annuities in the South Sea towards discharging the Debts of the Society. Vid: Dec: 2. Min: 2. 3.

10. The Society agreed to the Contents of the General Packets for the Year 1731.

13. The Secretary to extract from the Historical Account of the Evangelick Churches in Germany for 1730. Transmitted by Professor Frank what may be proper to be taken Notice of in the next Circular Letter.

9. 1. Prof: Frank Offers by Mr. Ziegenhagen to augment the Society's Allowance of 30. £. Annum offered for a Fletcher to make it a sufficient Salary for a Missionary if the Society will consent to the sending a Missionary instead of a Fletcher.

16. 5. Draughts of two Letters to the Missionaries at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George and to Mr. Sherman at Aleppo were read and approved, and ordered to be sent forward.

23. 1. The Society agreed to sell their Interest in South Sea Annuities and to vest the Produce of it in South Sea Stock, and that it be recommended to the Members of the Society to enquire after some Land Security or Securities upon which the said Stock may be placed out at a larger Interest than 1<sup>st</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. Cent.

4. The Committee of the several Particulars desired by the Missionaries at Tranquebar and Malabar was laid before the Society and the particulars ordered to be bought with the usual Presents of Beer and Cheshire Cheeses.

5. The Committee began to revise the Standing Orders of the Society pursuant to an Order of the General Meeting last ~~Wednesday~~ Tuesday.

6. The Secretary by consent of Mr. Patrick read the greatest part of the late Mr. Middleton's Library, and placed them in the Society's back Chamber.

Dec: 7. 4. The Committee for Receipts and Payments Executed a Declaration of Trust for the Society's Interest of 4000 £ in South Sea Stock.

4. 5. Prof. Frank by Mr. Lieghen hagen recommends Mr. John Ernest Geister one of the Preceptors of the Royal Pedagogue at Hall to be sent as a Missionary to Fort S. George and that he was now on his Voyage to England.

21. 3. The Committee came to a Resolution concerning Mr. Fox's Proposal &c. for Performance of Divine Service in Prisons. Vid: 28. Dec: Min: 2. and 3.

1731/32.

Jan: 6. 2. It was referr'd finally to the Committee for Receipts and Payments to give directions to the Secretary for applying to the East India Company for leave to send freight free the things proposed to be sent this Year for the Mission, and likewise for obtaining leave for Mr. Geister and Dr. Knoll Physician to go free of Charge to the Company in one of their Ships to Fort S. George.

11. 3. That Enquiries be made relating to Prisons in all Cities in the Kingdom where there are any Corresponding Members and that the answers to those Books be communicated to Mr. Verboom.

18. 6. The Reverend Mr. John Ernest Geister arrived from Hall recommended by Profes<sup>r</sup> Frank was accepted to be employed as a Missionary at Fort S. George, his Salary to be 30 £  $\frac{1}{2}$  Ann<sup>r</sup>. to commence from this Day 15. <sup>th</sup> Ann<sup>r</sup>. being allowed him by Prof<sup>r</sup> Frank to make his Salary 45 £  $\frac{1}{2}$  Ann<sup>r</sup>.

9. Mr. Geister's Speech in Latin upon his first introduction to the Society.

10. Mr. Bedford's Answer to the same.

25. 3. That Mr. Dearl Berkeley be desired in the name of the Society that he would be pleased to recommend the several Designs of the Society to the Contributors to his late designs at Bermuda to Permit their Charity now in Mr. Hoare's hands to be applied towards the Support of these Designs where it did not interfere with his own Scheme. Vide. - Feb: 1. Min: 10.

6. Mr. Cockman Master of University College to be desired by Dr. Pardo to Publish two Sermons lately preach'd before the University against Infidelity, and Particularly against Tindal, late infamous Book Vid: Feb: 1. <sup>st</sup> Min: 6.

16. The Application to the East India Company for sending the Passengers and things for the Mission this Year Granted.

Feb: 1. 3. That an Alphabetical List be made of Mr. Middleton of Cockfield's Library when the Books are fix'd up in the Shelves for that Purpose.

3. 2. That the messenger inspect all the Parcels for Fort S. George & Tranquebar to prevent any mistakes that may happen for the future.

5. The Conveyance of Mr. Brocklesby Estate at Friskney to Dr. Greathead of Lincoln for 300 £ was Executed and the Purchase money paid to the ord<sup>r</sup> of the Society.

7. That a separate Account be kept of the Application of the 300 £ Purchase money for Friskney Estate and that Mr. Edwards have a Copy of the said Account if he pleases.

10. A Copy of a Proposal for the performance of Divine Service in the Gaols of this Kingdom was read and approved £ 500. Copies ordered to be printed off.

11. That the Society's Anniversary meeting be on Shrove Tuesday the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. at the Rose Tavern.

15. Mr. J. Phillips, Mr. Mead, Mr. Bewicke, Mr. Capping, Dr. Morris and Mr. Bedford, and any three of them to be desired to be a Committee to audit the Society's Acc<sup>r</sup> for last Year.

15. 1. That the Secretary inform every Corresponding Member that the sum of £1000.00 per annum Contributors to the Design of the Society of the Distressed of Salzburg, Corresponding Members and their several Corresponding Members be annual Contributors.

# 22 2. Mr. Lexington's laid before the Committee the first Translation of the Amount of the poor Protestants at Salzburg and the same was refer'd to the Committee of the 8. M. Phillips made a Report from the Auditors of the present State of the Society.

11. That the Secy keep a mem. Book of all Orders for the future given by the Society for Payment of the money by either of their Treasurers, and also of all Benefactions.

29. 14. That the Exceedings of the half Pounds contributed towards the Society's Dinner amounting to £3. 8. 6. be paid out of the Common Fund of the Society.

March 2. 3. That for the future no Common Packets be sent to new Subscribing and Corresponding Members but only one Abstract of a Letter from a residing to a Corresponding Member.

21. 6. Profess<sup>r</sup> Cullenberg's Letter of any number of Light in the Evening in the German Dialect was accepted as far as 100. Copies to be sent to England for the German Jews to best attend.

14. Six Members of the Society appointed to be receivers of the Benefactions to the Salzburg Protestants.

28. 5. M<sup>r</sup> Vernon desired to wait on the Lord Harrington to desire his Lordship would be pleased to before his Majesty for his approbation the design of the Society for Publishing an Account of the distressed Protestants of Salzburg in order to procure Charitable Benefactions towards their Relief. Viz. May 2. Min. 3. May 16. Min. 1. June 1. Min. 1.

April 6. 5. The Rev<sup>r</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Stobbing of Gray's Inn desired to preach this Year at the Anniversary of the Charity Children.

8. A Broad Sheet entitled A View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Factions refer'd to the Committee to consider what use may be made of it.

10. It was finally refer'd to the Committee to give directions for Printing the Standing Orders as now altered and amended.

25. 4. That a Book be provided for entering an Account of all Benefactions to the Poor and distressed Protestants of Salzburg.

7. John Moller Esq<sup>r</sup> of Erith in Kentshire desired to sign his Chambers in the Middle Temple in Trust for the Benefit of the Society. Viz. May 4. Min. 1.

May 2. 8. M<sup>r</sup> Arch<sup>r</sup> Deacon<sup>r</sup> Denne desired to prepare a preface to the new Account of Workhouses. 13. Min. 5.

4. 5. The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letters admitted to be dispersed as bound Books.

9. 7. M<sup>r</sup> Bundy desired to wait on Lord Harrington to request his Lordship's Good offices for obtaining from his Majesty his Royal Letter to the Arch Bishops and Bishops of Kingdom for a Charitable Collection in favour of the Salzburg Exiles.

10. The Committee were inform'd that it would not be proper to print any other names as an Account of Charitable Collections for the Salzburg Protestants than those mentioned in the Memorandum past into Lord Harrington's hands as mention'd 2. May. Min. 5.

23. 2. The Deed for Conveying M<sup>r</sup> Middleton of Beckfield's Library executed by the Committee Conscer'd.

June 1. 9. Adams Toms a native of Africa recommended to M<sup>r</sup> Newby to be put under the care of a proper Person to be instructed in Christian Religion, Reading & Writing at the Charge of the Society. Viz. June 6. Min. 10.

13. 12. The Secy. to take Care to present the Salzburg Accounts to their Majesties, the Queen & several Persons attending the Court at Kensington. May 1. Min. 20.

27. 4. M<sup>r</sup> Downing values the new Cost of Workhouses at £. 2. each with a Library.

18. 1. That all Transactions relating to the Salzburg Exiles be contained in a particular Book for that Purpose.

4. Mr. John Baptist Mayer in Newgate Broad Street behind the Royal Exchange &c 1731. — Schick Clerk of his Majesties Privy Council for his German Dominions living in Downing Street Westminster were recommended by Mr. Liegenhagen in his Letter of the 23<sup>rd</sup> of May last as proper to be employ'd in remitting Money for the relief of y<sup>e</sup> Salzburg Exiles.

25. 9. A Proposal to the Society from the Trustees for settling the Colony of Georgia in America, was made in favour of the Salzburg Exiles.

My<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 10. A Special Committee appointed for preparing Materials for a short Historical Account — of this Society in order to be published vid: Aug<sup>r</sup> 22. Oct<sup>r</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup> 29. P. M. Sep<sup>r</sup> 5. P. M.

15. Mr. Tho<sup>r</sup> Rev. Mr. John Morgan's Letter from Brightwell in Berkshire of the 11<sup>th</sup> of Aug<sup>r</sup> — concerning abuses in collections made by Bishops and remedies proposed by a Clergyman in the Diocese of Winchester published in the London Journals of the 8<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> April 1727.

22. 6. The Draught of the Irish Charter for Charitable Uses with the Duke of Dorset's Letter to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle recommending the same to his Majesty's Royal Approbation was left at the Duke of Newcastle's Office at Whitehall.

29. 2. The Opinion of the Society is that Mr. Ursperger shou'd not relieve any Profelyte from the Church of Rome out of the Charitable Remittances from England except they — come from the Breth Bishoprick of Salzburg Professing themselves Protestant.

3. 3. S<sup>r</sup> Wm<sup>r</sup> Courtenay Barr<sup>t</sup> Knt<sup>r</sup> of the Shire for Devon & his 3 Daughters

Mrs<sup>r</sup> Anna Sophia  
Mrs<sup>r</sup> Eleanor & Mrs<sup>r</sup> Courtenay.  
Mrs<sup>r</sup> Bridget —

desire to subscribe Fifteen Guineas per Annum from Christmas 1732. to be paid annually by Mr. Fines in Laurence Lane.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 13. 5. Mr. Jonathan Belcher Student of the Middle Temple nominated to the Masters of the — Bench for holding in Trust the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple, and Mr. — Sale desired to draw a Declaration of Trust accordingly 17. & 8<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> Min: 17 — Oct<sup>r</sup> 24. Min: 7.

Nov<sup>r</sup> 14. 15. That the Society write to Mr. Crosley at Spitalby according to the Instructions now given for the Balance of his Account.

28. 10. A motion for altering the day and hour of the Society's monthly meetings from the first Thursday in the afternoon to the first Tuesday morning in each Month. vid. — Dec<sup>r</sup> 7. Min: 12.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 5. 4. A Report made from the Committee for Receipts and Payments of the present State of the Mission Expenses at Fort S<sup>r</sup> George and Tranquebar.

6. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne desired to pay Mr. Hoare One Hundred and Sixty Pounds being one Year's dividend on Mr. Palme's Legacy for the Service of the Protestant Mission in the East Indies.

26. 5. The Title of the Essay on the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men Agreed to be altered as — follows. A seasonable Cawat against Popery or an Essay on the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men &c.

28. 2. The Draught of a Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East India Company relating to the Protestant Mission laid before the Society.

Jan<sup>r</sup> 2. 7. Mr. Bunker under Treasurer of the Middle Temple signified that the Ma<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Bench expected the Annual Duties of the House to be paid on Mr. Moller's Chambers from the time — of their being assigned from Mr. Moller to Mr. Jonathan Belcher in behalf of the Society. — Note They were exempted from Duties while Mr. Moller held them as a Benchers.

8. An Application to the Court of Directors of the East India Company was made for leave to build a Church and 2 School Houses at Fort S<sup>r</sup> George and for other Things in fav<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Mission which S<sup>r</sup> John Philipp, M<sup>r</sup> Vernon, M<sup>r</sup> Tolland and M<sup>r</sup> Drub were desired to command to the Court.

16. 2. Mr. Jonathan Baldwin Exercised a Declaration of Trust for the German emigrants  
23. 9. James Bell the Society's Messenger died the 22<sup>d</sup> of January in the Service  
25. 2. A Translation of several Protocols relating to the Salzburg事宜 referred to Mr. C. to be digested.

Feb. 6. 1. Dr. Vernon, Dr. Bundy Mr. Copping Mr. Bewick Dr. Haining and Dr. Morris  
Committee for Auditing the Society's Accounts.  
2. The Society's Anniversary meeting appointed to be at the Rose Tavern in Currituck  
Thursday the 8<sup>d</sup> March.  
12. Mr. Tillard desired to pay all charges incurred by the Collection of Banishing towards the  
of the Salzburgers out of the monies in his hands.  
14. To insure 500. £. on the Books and money he sent to Fort St. George in the  
Pennia Cap<sup>t</sup> Grantham Commander.  
27. 1. The Report of the Auditors of the State of the Society's Accounts of last year.

March 6. 8. George Smith chose by Balloting to succeed James Bell as Messenger of the Society.  
15. Lord Bishop of Peterbor<sup>o</sup> desired to preach the Anniversary Sermon at St. Sepulchre's  
Thursday the Week after Easter Week being the 5<sup>d</sup> April. Vid. March 13. Min. 11.  
13. 5. The Collection at of Anniversary meeting being 7. 2. - taken out of the Charity Box  
3. 3. - making in all 10. 5. - was distributed by Order of the Society.  
20. 4. Mr. Sale and the Society directed to attend Mr. Allen Master in France to make up  
of Mr. Willard's Ballance of 188. 18. 2 due to Society in Sept. 1729.  
5. 6. A Committee appointed to prepare an Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society to be  
annexed to the Anniversary Sermon at St. Sepulchre's.

1733.

April 7. 1. Mr. Vernon reported from the Trustees for Georgia a short Account of that Colony  
as desired by Mr. Urspurger according to which 50. Acres of Land would be  
allow'd to each Family, and Mr. Liegonhagen was desired to get the same  
translated into high Dutch.  
10. 3. The Bp. of Peterbor<sup>o</sup> preach'd Thursday the 5. Apr. at St. Sepulchre's at the  
Anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools.  
13. 4. The Society gave directions to whom the 2<sup>d</sup> Account of the Sufferings of the  
Salzburgers shall be presented at Court and in the Country.  
19. 3. The first Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society to be annexed to the Bp.  
Peterborough's sermon was agreed to.  
24. 6. A Report of Mr. Gardner's Disbursements at the anniversary meeting of the  
Charity Schools, amounting to 18. 15. 6 being made was ordered to be paid.  
9. Mr. Joseph Bicester in Oxfordshire was recommended by the Society to succeed  
Mr. Wilson at Tiverton in Devonshire at the desire of the Trustees for  
Tiverton School Vid. May 1. Min. 7.

May 11. 1. The Petition of the Trustees for Georgia to the House of Commons was  
the day presented by the M<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls and referred to a Committee of the  
whole House to be considered the 16. Apr.  
29. 9. Mr. John Nat member of the Council at Bienne Switzerland recommended  
Mr. Urspurger to be a Conductor of the Transport of Salzburgers from  
Augsburg to Rotterdam.  
17. A Proposal from the Trustees for the Colony of Georgia viz. That if Mr.  
Vernon and the Gen. Hennion who have collected for the Salzburgers deposit  
in the Hands of the Trustees 1250. £. to be put under a proper Se<sup>r</sup>ve  
they will engage the Payment of 50. £. of Ann. to a Protestant  
German Minister to perform Divine Service in Georgia to the  
Emigrants from Germany till such time as a provision is made  
Cultivated Lands there for the said Minister to the Value of 50. £.  
& upwards Vid. Nov. Min. 14. 15. 16.

25. 11. Dr. Guybore, Dean of Christ Church  
Dr. Pards, Principal of Jesus College.  
Dr. Smith, Provost of Queens, and  
Dr. Cockman, Master of University College, } in Oxford desired to promote a collection  
} in favour of the Salzburg Emig.<sup>ts</sup>

26. 12. Mr. Myers the Jewish Convert acquainted the Society with a number of Synagogues  
in London, viz.  
2. German and Polish for the Jews of those Countries.  
1. Portuguese and Spanish.

July 24. 3. Mr. Myers the Jewish Convert having perused the Translation of Light in the Evening and compared it with the Original he finds it done with great exactness except here and there a little mistake in the spelling of some Hebrew words that he had met with a German Jew named Sampson a Merchant who desired to have a copy or 2. of the said Book in Hebrew.

31. 3. The Society received the first Lies from the Missionaries at Fort St. George dated the 4. January 1732/33. accompanying a Journal of their Proceedings and an account of their Disbursements for the Year 1732.

Sept. 11. 2. Mr. Edwards desired to write to Mr. Popley to press him to pay his arrears due to the Society on the Estate at Friskney.

27. 1. The Trustees for Georgia desired it might be signified to Mr. Ulzperger that if he will send immediately to Rotterdam the 40. odd Salzburgers or as many as are willing to go to Georgia they will take care to have a ship ready to receive them at Rotterdam.

Oct. 2. 9. Mr. Dawson's Lease of 5. Years in the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple being expired at Michaelmas last were surrendered the 1. Oct. to Mr. Sale, the Secretary with an assurance that the Arrears of Rent should be paid in three weeks time.

16. 182. A Motion was made that the R. Honourable the Lady Harriet Penniston Lamb and John Cook Esq<sup>rs</sup> Trustees for a Charity left by the late Earl of Thanet of 4000. £ to be applied to some Share of it in behalf of the General Designs of this Society. A Committee was appointed to consider of this matter till the 23. October Min. 3. & 4.

3. That it be recommended to the Corresponding Members in the next Circular Letters to visit Workhouses in their respective Neighbourhoods and to commend to their Society the Prayers collected out of the Liturgy together with the Collect annexed to the last Edition of Accounts of Workhouses.

23. 6. An estimate of the Charge of several things desired by the Missionaries at Fort St. Geo. and Tranquebar amounting to 20. 9. 9 was laid before the Society and read and ordered the Things to be bought for the Mission.

11. Instructions given for answering Mr. Ulzperger's Letters of the 15. and 22. Oct. N.S. relating to a Minister and Collector.

30. 8. Mr. Oetmann and his Wife being appointed to go Master and Mistress to the Salzburg Children going to Georgia Mr. Tillard was desired to advance 19 L. on account of the Salzburgers for necessary on the Voyage desired by them.

11. That Mr. Ulzperger having signified by his Letter 29. Oct. N.S. that 40. Emigrants would set out from Augsburg the 31. Oct. for Georgia, agreed that the Reverend Mr. Lowther Minister of the English Church at Rotterdam and Mr. Wolter, Agent for his Britannick Majesty at the same place be informed of the motion of these Emigrants and desired to assist with their good Offices the Commissary that shall attend them.

Nov. 6. 10. Mr. Edwin Bolt having read the Account of the Society's Designs in a Little printed Book that he approved so well of their Designs of furnishing the poor at home and abroad with good Books. That he deposited 250 £ towards a perpetual Fund the Interest of which to be laid out in Bibles and other good Books to be given away among the poor and the Examples of the produce of the 2. South Sea Bonds of 50 £ each he appropriates to the use of the poor protestant Salzburgers Vid. Nov. 13. Min. 5. A. M. This money was paid to Mr. Tillard Vid Nov. 20. Min. 1. 2. & 3. Vid. Nov. 27. Min. 3. & 4.

Nov. 20. 5. That the Society be desired to have a Committee appointed of  
 having been chosen a Subscribing Member desirous of the delivery of a sum of  
 1000. £. to be put out to Interest and the Interest thereof to be periodically applied  
 to the Branches of the Society's Designs as most need it.

19. Mr. Tillard desired to buy 2000. £. new South Sea Annuities out of the Saltzburg Colony  
 to be vested in the Committee for Receipts and Payments, toward a Fund for supporting  
 the Minister (Catechist and Schoolmaster) going to Georgia. Vid. Nov. 27. Min. 1.

24. 2. That the Society will allow 50. £. per Ann. Salary to the Revd. Mr. John Martin  
 appointed by the Trustees for Georgia to go Minister with the Saltburgers to the  
 Colony, 30. £. per Ann. to the Reverend Mr. Israel Christian Gronau, appointed  
 Catechist and 10. £. per Ann. to Mr. Christopher Detmann appointed to go Schoolmaster  
 5. The Reverend Mr. Batjenster desired to go to Dover on Monday morning next to visit and  
 encourage the Emigrants going to Georgia.

9. Mr. Ziegelhagen be desired to provide a proper Chalice and Paten in Plate and a  
 Flaggon in Pewter for the Communion Service to be sent with the Ministers  
 of the Saltburgers going to Georgia. Vid. Nov. 29. Min. 6. & 7. Vid. Dec. 11.  
 Min. 1.

Dec. 4. 1. A Sum to Mr. Prossley about his arrears due to the Society agreed on by Mr. A. D. D.  
 and Mr. Edwards.

7. That Mr. Butjenster at Dover be desired to furnish the Mr. Von Reck and their  
 Mrs. Böhrns and Gronau with all such Necesaries of Bedding (Clothes)  
 as he shall think proper for the Society to allow them, that he allow 20. £.  
 to every grown Person of the Saltburgers, Men and Women above 20 years of  
 age and 10. £. to every person under 20. and above 12 Years of age and 5. £.  
 to all under 12 Years to be laid out as their Parents shall direct as a present to  
 them from the Society and to allow himself all proper Necesaries at the Charge  
 of the Society.

11. 3. To insure the Value of 1000. in printed Books, in Dines, in Mr. Holmondeley's  
 house from Fire.

8. The Committee for Receipts and Payments with Mr. John Phillips, desired to be a Committee  
 to draw an Account of what has been done by the Society since the account of the  
 Origin and designs proper to be annexed to the Sermons at the next anniversary  
 meeting to be preach'd at St. Sepulchres.

10. 8. A Memorial to the Court of Directors of the E. India Company in favour of the Port  
 Mision was approved and ordered to be presented. Vid. Dec. 27. Min. 9.

27. 3. Mr. Ulspenger desired to transmit to the Society with his first Conveniencie an  
 Account of his Disbursements for Saltburgers.

6. A Memorial ordered to be prepared to the Vice Chancellor and other heads of houses at  
 Oxford to favour collections in that University in behalf of Saltburgers and  
 Dr. Cockman M.A. of University College be desired to receive all such Benefactions  
 as shall be paid in for that Service.

31. 9. Instructions given for answering Mr. Ulspenger's Sum from Augsburg of the 87.  
 Curs. 4. £. relating to the Quantity of Land given to the Emigrants for Geor-

12. To allow Mr. Holmondeley from St. Thomas day last 6. £. per Ann. for use of his  
 Warehouse viz. On Account of the Arabick Impressions, ... 2. £. per Ann.

17. A Paragraph relating to the Saltburgers drawn up and ordered to be inserted in  
 several News papers. On Account of the Society's Designs, in Gen. 2. £. per Ann.

Jan. 8. 1. To remit 100. £. for the use of the Mission at Fort St. George in Pieces of 8. alld.  
 140. Vid. Jan. 15. Min. 4. Vid. Jan. 22. Min. 2.

4. Mr. Von Reck signifies that he has a Ballance in his hands of monies  
 taken up in his way from Augsburg of 100. Guilders & 36. Cents  
 which he is desirous to pay 99. Minet March 1st Dover Vid. Jan. 22.

15. 15. Mr. Ulspenger desired to pay defray the Expence of Mr. Von Darmstadt  
 Switzerland to Augsburg and during his residence there 120. £. per Ann.

21. Mr. Balfour's Disbursements on the Salzburgers at Dover ordered to be paid.

22. A Resolution signify'd from the Trustees for Georgia about demanding the Effects of the Salzburgers Emigrants left in Salzburg by Mr. Goebel the Prussian Minister.

23. To insure 1000. Value on the Goods sent to the East Indies on the usual Terms Vid. Feb. 5. Min. 14.

Feb. 5. 5. The Anniversary meeting of the Society at the Rose Tavern in Curitors Alley appointed to be on Tuesday the 5. March.

19. 4. Report of the Auditors of the State of the Society's Accounts

11. To make out a List of the Subscribing Members for Mr. Courtney an Annual Contributor to the Society.

26. 6. Mr. Sale desired to prepare a further Account of the Salzburgers Sufferings from such Materials as the Secry can furnish him with Vid. Mar. 23. Min. 4.

14. A Memorial to the Vice Chancellor and other Heads of Houses in the University at Oxford in favour of the Salzburg Emigrants agreed to and ordered to be sent to

The Rev: D: Voney Care Dean of Christ Ch: D: Smith Provoost of Queens. D: Cockman Master of the University D: Vardo Principal of Jesus D: Foulkes Cannon of Christ Church and D: Felton Principal of Domindo Halls.

Vid. Mar. 19. Min. 9. 12. 12.

28. 2. Instructions given for answering Mr. Ulisperger's Letters of the 18. 22. Feb. N.S.

3. That a Draught of every Letter to Mr. Ulisperger in the name of the Society be for the future laid before them or their Committee ere it is sent forward.

Mar. 5. 8. A Printed Letter publish'd at Dublin by order of the Society there directed to be reprinted here in the General Even. and Whitehall Even. Papers.

9. An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society last year ordered to be read at the Anniversary meeting of the Society of this Day.

10. That the Proposal of the Missionaries in their Journal of the 11. Jun. 1732. for encouraging a German Protestant Minister to settle at Bengal be consider'd hereafter. Vid. Mar. 12. Min. 9. Sep. 24. Min. 10. Dec. 17. Min. 10. 12. 10. A Report made of the Charitable Collection at the Society's Anniversary Meeting and 7. A. £ left in the hands of the Secry for the Relief of poor Prisoners as the Rev. D: Bundy M: Drew and Mr. J: Phillips should direct.

26. 8. The Rev: D: Heylyn desired to preach at the anniversary Meeting of the Charity Schools on Thursday the 25. April. next and Mr. Gardner desired to give directions for preparing Accommodations for them Vid. Apr. 2. Min. 10. 12.

9. Instructions given for answering Mr. Ulisperger's Letter of the 18. Mar. N.S.

34. 2. 15. Instructions given for answering Mr. Ulisperger's Letter of the 22. Mar. relating to the Salzburgers return'd from Holland.

9. 7. S: Hans Sloane presented and recommended to the Trustees of the E: of Hanek's Charity the Memorial relating to the Support of the Salzburg Ministers going to Georgia Vid. Oct. 15. Min. 4. Nov. 19. Min. 10. Dec. 3. Min. 3.

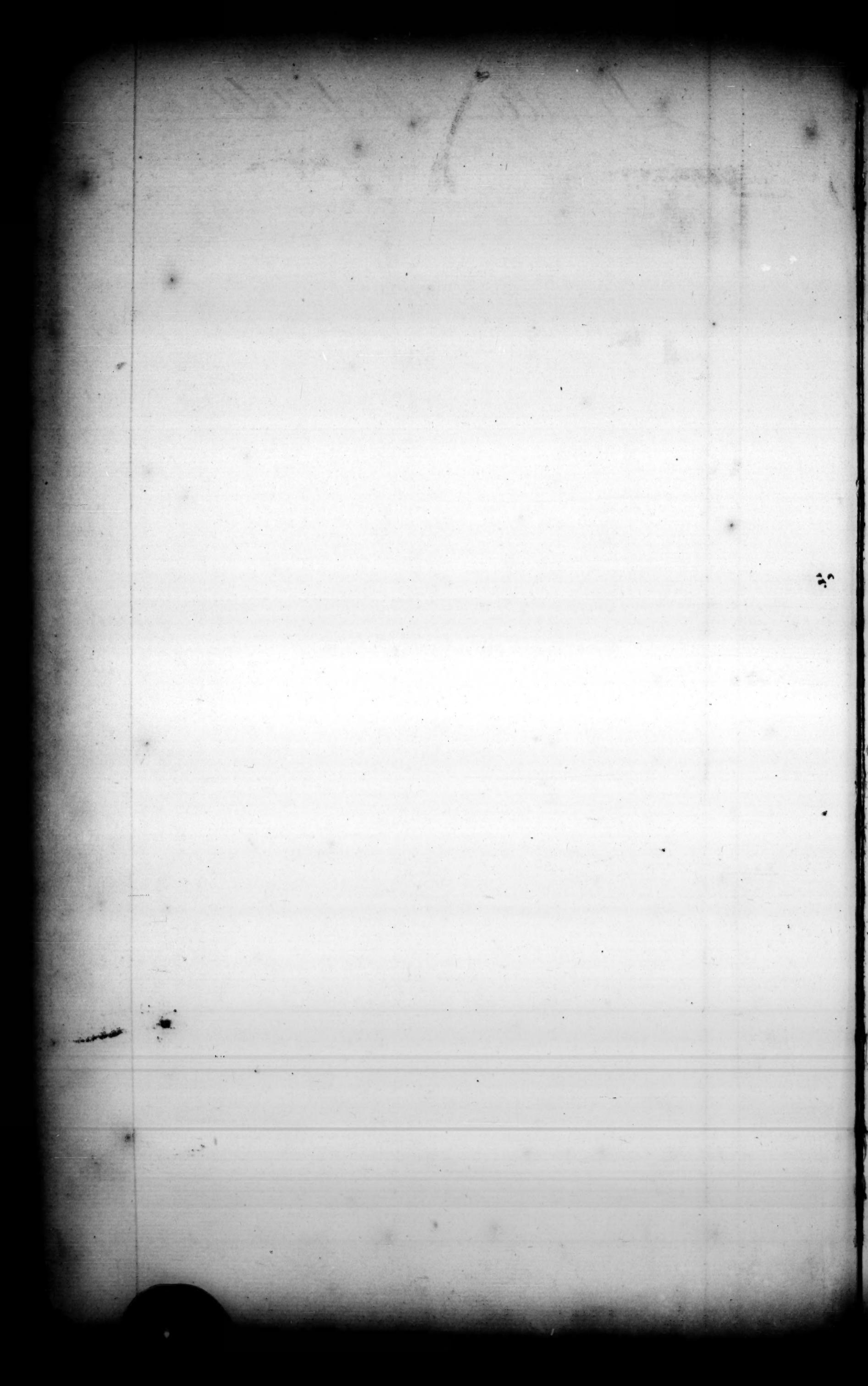
16. 1. G. John Galt appr. Compt. for the Committee of the Incorporated Society for Promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland from the 6. of March to the 6. of March last.

4. The Annual Account of the Proceedings of the Society for the Year 1733 proposed to be annex'd to the end of Dr. Heylyn's Sermon laid before the Committee and read Viz. April. 30. M<sup>r</sup>g. 9<sup>th</sup>.

23. 6. M<sup>r</sup> Arch<sup>d</sup> Deacon Denme<sup>d</sup> desired to lay out 250. in New So. Seafarnmouth a fund for Securing 10.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Ann. towards the Support of Schools for the Salzb<sup>g</sup>ers in Georgia Viz. May. 7. M<sup>r</sup>g. 13<sup>th</sup>.

30. 6. The Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr. Heylyn desired to favour the Society with a copy of his Sermon preach'd last Thursday at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchre's in order to be printed.

May. 7. 1. Dr. Heylyn leaves it to the Society to give directions for presenting his Sermon at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchre's to their Majesties and the Royal Family.



1723. Min.

# Legacies to the Society.

Feb. 19. 4. The Rev. Mr. Thomas Milner of Dux-hill in Sussex has bequeathed the sum of £100. to the Society after the Death of his Sister, vid. Apr. 4. Min. 3. May. 2. M. 2. 1723.

July. 2. 1. A Legacy of 200. £ given by a Gentleman in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, supposed by Mr. Boughton of Plymouth, intended for this Society.

July. 23. 1. Mr. Francis Lingelley in Devonshire in his Will makes a Bequest in the following Words vizt.

"To the Society for propagating of the Gospel or for promoting  
Christian Knowledge, or by whatever Name or Style the same  
is incorporated, I give Two hundred pounds.

Oct. 8. 9. Mr. Charles Torriano leaves by his Will a Legacy of 100. £ to this Society.

1723/4 Jan. 7. 5. Mr. Saywell by his Will dated 6. Dec. 1708. bequeath'd the 4<sup>th</sup> part of 100. £ per ann. towards promoting Christian Knowledge amongst ourselves.

Feb. 6. 19. Mr. Torriano's Legacy paid by his Widow and Executrix. . . . . 100 £

1724 April 21. 5. Sir George Wheeler in his Will left the Society. . . . . 50. £.

Sept. 1. 6. Mr. Tayleur late a Member of the Society left by his Will. . . . . 10. £.

1725 July 27. 9. Henry Hoare Esq.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of his Legacy of 100. £ . . . . . 50. £.

1728/9 Jan. 28. 4. Dr. Jones Dean of Bangor a Legacy of . . . . . 20. £.

1729. May. 13. 8. Mr. Palmer's Legacy of . . . . . 4000. £. net.

1733/4 Jan. 8. 13. Francis Yale Esq. of Gloucester to be p. by his Execut. . . . . 50. £.

29. 1. Mr. Edwin Belke added to the 250. £ formerly paid 750. £ to make it 1000. till it can be consider'd how to perpetuate the application of it in distributing good Books to the East Ind West Indies. Vid. 5. February Min. 9. . . . . 750. £.

1734 Nov. 5. 6. Dr. Raynes a Subscribing Member late of East Greenwich bequeath'd to the Society in a Codicil to his Will dated 19. March 1733. the sum of . . . . . 200. £.

~~Wissenschaftliche~~

827

Wissenschaftliche  
Bibliothek der Universität  
Bielefeld, Institut für  
Soziologie und Politikwissenschaften  
und  
Wirtschaftswissenschaften

1. 1. 1987  
1. 1. 1987  
1. 1. 1987

Wissenschaftliche  
Bibliothek der Universität  
Bielefeld, Institut für  
Soziologie und Politikwissenschaften  
und  
Wirtschaftswissenschaften

1. 1. 1987  
1. 1. 1987  
1. 1. 1987

# Casual Benefactions to the Designs of the Society.

Ann. 1722/3.	Date	Name	Sum
	18. 8	Mr. Ward of Belton, Lincolnshire.	5
	22. 4	Collected at the Anniversary Meeting of the Society to be applied to charitable uses.	3
Feb. 7	8.	Mr. Jo Haynes of Cateskote, Dorsetshire.	3
12.	9.	Mr. Fenwick Sen <sup>r</sup> of Hallaton Leicestershire.	2
19.	1.	Mrs. Prigg, by M <sup>r</sup> . Newman	1
Mar. 5	4	D <sup>r</sup> . Tanner A. Deacon of Norwich p <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo	5
	19.	1. D <sup>r</sup> . Allen Physician at Bridgewater M <sup>r</sup> . Poole in M <sup>r</sup> . Mackbets Neighbourhood p <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Mackbeth.	10.6
1723. 26	3.	D <sup>r</sup> . Saunders at Blockley Worcester <sup>r</sup> p <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Newman	1
April. 2	6.	Mr. Shute's Legacy by Mr. Prigg, p <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo.	20
	16.	M <sup>r</sup> . Bewick of Berrow remitted to M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo	2
May 14	1.	M <sup>r</sup> . Doughty and M <sup>r</sup> . Blomfield p <sup>r</sup> H. Newman	1
	21.	M <sup>r</sup> . John Burnel p <sup>r</sup> S. Jr. Phillips	1
	3.	M <sup>r</sup> . Huysk of Clysthydon Devon p <sup>r</sup> H. Newman	2
	7.	M <sup>r</sup> . Burrough's Legacy for pious uses, part of which remitted by M <sup>r</sup> . King and M <sup>r</sup> . Huysk Trustees for the said Legacy.	10
June 4	8.	A Person that desires to be unknown by M <sup>r</sup> . John Phillips	2.2
July 23	3.	The Rever <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Troughton The Rever <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Saunders p <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Turner of Colchester	2.1
Oct. 7	5.7.	M <sup>r</sup> . Wilson of Leeds Yorksh <sup>r</sup> the half of 5.5:4	14
	15.	The Rever <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Salter of Colliton p <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . King of Topsham	2.1
Nov. 32	21.	M <sup>r</sup> . James Richmond Ch <sup>r</sup> . Schoolmaster at Weston under Edge p <sup>r</sup> H. N.	9
1723 Jan. 21	7.	Thomas Wentworth Esq <sup>r</sup>	3
	8.	Thomas Blencowe Esq <sup>r</sup>	2
Mar. 3.	1.	The Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Baker of Layham in Suffolk	5
	3.	The Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Huysk of Clysthydon in Devon	5
10.	4.	The Rever <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Wm. Fenwick of Carlton in Leicestersh <sup>r</sup>	2
17.	5.	The Rev <sup>d</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Bewick of Hallaton in Do <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Wm. Turner of Colchester in Es <sup>r</sup>	2

## 1723/4 Feb. 11. M<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Report of the Auditors of the Treasurer's Accts.

for the year 1723. £. s. d.

Receipts p<sup>r</sup> Wm. Willard Esq<sup>r</sup> 229. 10. 1.

D<sup>r</sup>. Mayo 184. 6. 2.

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Witham Esq<sup>r</sup> 359. 16. 3.

Total of Receipts 773. 12.

Paym<sup>t</sup>. p<sup>r</sup> Wm. Willard Esq<sup>r</sup> 238. 5. 5.

D<sup>r</sup>. Mayo 200. 16. 4.

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Witham Esq<sup>r</sup> 164. 11. 8

Total of Payments 603. 12.

Bal<sup>b</sup>. remaining in M<sup>r</sup>. Witham's hands to  
be carried to next<sup>r</sup> Audit 169. 11.

Arrears due to q<sup>r</sup>. Society by time of last Audit 145. 8.

Total of Arrears to Society by time of last Audit 314. 9.

5.	6. Sir William Jenkins.	5.
3.	7. The Revd Mr. Cotton Esq. to Lord Bruce of Tatemore & Park Wiltshire.	1. 1.
7.	2. Mr. John Burnel.	2.
2.	11. Mr. Howard at Ledminster Worcestershire.	1. 1.
16.	2. Thomas Cotton Esq. at Doddlepool Staffordsh. 40 l. Out of which he leaves 5 l. in Books may be presented to Mr. Pauncefoot of Oxenhall Gloucestershire.	3. 5.
Sept. 1.	4. A Person unknown by the Hands of Mr. Marshall.	10. 6.
22.	3. Mr. Blomfield of Stoneham Suffolk & Mr. Doughty of Marlesham 1 Guinea.	1. 1.
Nov. 27.	8. Mr. Fothergill at St. Albans Hertfordshire.	1. 1.
Nov. 3.	3. Daniel Nichols Esq. at Hendon Middle being his Subscription Money for 10 years to come at 4 l. per Annum.	40.
Dec. 3.	2. Lord Bp. of Norwich at his Admission.	1. 1.
Feb. 16.	15. Thomas Cotton Esq. at Doddlepool Staffordshire.	10.
March 2.	1. Thomas Richards.	2. 2.
	3. Wm Fenwick and Mr. Bewick 12. of the other 12. to 12. Incorpor. Society Mr. Edward Wiltshire & Mr. Newman.	4.

Vid Folio 134 for the Report of the Auditors of the  
Treasurers Accounts of Receipts and Payments  
for the Several Branches of the Societys Designs.

April 6.	9. Mr. Wells of Prestbury & A. V.	1. 1.
May 11.	5. Dr Bp. of Sarum at his Admission.	1. 1.
Oct. 5.	1. Richard Bulstrode Esq. at his Admission.	2. 2.
7.	17. Wm Jennings Esq. at his admission.	3.
	Mr. Phillips and Mr. J. Phillips at their Admission, a Guinea each.	2. 2.
Nov. 2.	22. Thomas Bromhall Esq. at his Admission.	3. 3.
9.	4. John Ecton Esq. at his Admission.	1. 1.
Dec. 7.	3. Thomas Cotton Esq. at Doddlepool Staffordshire.	9. 16 14
Feb. 6.	5. Mr. Blomfield of Little Stonham.	1. 1.
March 8.	1. Dr. Hearne of Norwich & S. J. Phillips.	5.
4.	Mr. Bewick.	2. 1.
	Mr. Wm Fenwick. Remitted by Mr. Geo. Fenwick from other Frons.	2. 1.

The Committee who audited the Societys Accounts

7th Febr. 1726/7. reported that the Receipts  
and Disbursements, Anno 1726,

Feb. 1726/7. On Acc't. of the Societys Designs in General  
are as following.

Rec'd. by the Reverd Dr. Mayo being casual Remun'r to  
the Society for the year 1726. as an account.

By Robt. Witham Esq. for quarterly Subscriptions from  
Residing Member Anno 1726. including the Ballance  
due to the Society last Audit, as an account

Total of Rec'd. on said account 540. 4. 10  
Laym. by the Reverd Dr. Mayo, for Books, Paper &c. 186. 18. 92  
bought or printed by Order of the Society.

Robt. Witham Esq. for a Bill drawn by Dr. Mayo  
to discharge the Societys Expence for Books &c. as an account.

Salaries and Rent to Attm. 127. -

Total of Payments. 373. 13. 2

Ballance remaining in Mr. Withams hands to  
be carried to the next Account

866. 11. 92

April 7.	6.	Mr. - - - - -	£ 0s 0d
	12.	7. Mr. Varloc at Portsmouth at his Adm'	10
May 10.	1.	Mr. Burnell & S. J. Phillips.	10
	17.	3. Mr. Gilbert White at Selburn.	10
		Mr. John Price of New Town Hall Montgomery.	10
July 5.	3.	Mr. Auditor Harley at his Adm'	10
	5.	Mr. Howard of Redminster his Annual Contribution	10
July 19.	8.	A Person that desires to be unknown by Mr. Kendal of So. F. Comons.	10
Aug. 9.	3.	A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown by Mr. Jamesfoot	10
	6.	Mr. Gibb at Bristol.	2
Sept. 13.	1.	Thomas Railton Esq. of Westminster at Adm'	1
	27.	1. Thomas Railton Esq. of Dr. John Goss 100. Guineas	100
Oct. 25.	1.	Mr. Sheld of Saddington Leicestershire	1
Nov. 15.	1.	Mr. Symonds of Great Yarmouth	3
Dec. 13.	3.	Mr. Bernard of Earl Coln in Essex.	1
	27.	7. Mr. John Dryer Bart. at his Adm'	2
	8.	Mr. Deboyville at his Adm'	1
	11.	Dr. de la Croze's Legacy paid by his Widow & Executrix	15
1727. Feb. 7.	4.	The Rev. Mr. Steph. Hales of Eddington p. to Dr. Mayo	10
April 25.	6.	The Rev. Mr. Symonds of Great Yarmouth	2
May 2.	5.	Mr. Howard of Redminster his Annual Benefaction	1
	4.	Lord Ap. of Chester at his Adm'	1
	9.	Mr. John Burnel of Abergavenny	2
	5.	Tho: Beale Esq. at his Adm'	1
	23.	The Right Honorable the Earl of Pembroke at his adm'	20
	30.	Mr. Strode of Pensbury Hertfordshire	10
June 27.	7.	Mr. Benjamin Bewick.	2
		Mr. Wm Fenwick.	2
		Mr. Geo. Fenwick	1
July 11.	1.	A Person that desires to be unknown by Mr. Tho: Green	10
Aug. 15.	3.	Mr. Thomas Welles of Prestbury Gloucestershire	1
		Mr. Gilbert White at Selburn	1
Sept. 12.	1.	Mr. Owen Phillips of Pembris by S. John Phillips	1
	19.	The Rev. Mr. Newcomb Min. at Hackney	2
Octob. 10.	3.	Mr. Cobbe at Tottenham park his annual Contribution	1
Nov. 7.	5.	John Moyser Esq. of Beverley Yorkshire	5
		Mr. Mary Portman at Leigh near Worcester	3
Dec. 5.	1.	Robert More Esq. at his Adm'	2
	2.	The Rev. Dr. Pardo Principal of Jesus Coll. Oxon at his Adm'	1
	10.	Edward Peck Esq. in London at his Adm'	1
January 2.	1.	The Rev. Mr. Lynch at his Adm'	1
1728	23.	8. Doctor Eton Lawyer Chancellor of Durham	25
Feb. 6.	5.	Mr. Cobbe of Tottenham park Wills	1
	13.	7. Mr. Wm. Parry of Shipston upon Stour Worcs/10th	1
	27.	1. John Blomfield Esq. of Little Stonham Suffolk	1
	3.	Mr. Steph. Hales from a person that desires to be unknown to be laid out in Bills and Duties of Mail in English and Welsh, to be dispersed in Wales	20
March 7.	10.	Mr. Tillard from a person that desires to be unknown to be laid out with 20. £ p by Mr. Hales to be applied to the same place	20

12. 1. Mr. Varlock at Portsmouth 20. 10. 1  
 3. Mr. Hunt of Harthill in Oxford.  
 19. 1. Mr. Shield of Saddington Leic: transmiced to Mr. Chapman 6. Feb.

Feb. 1. m. 3. The Committee who audited the Society's Accounts, Reported  
 that the Receipts and Disbursements for the Year 1727.

On Acco<sup>t</sup> of the Society's Designs in General were as  
 follow vizt.

Receipts by the Rever<sup>d</sup> Mr. Denne being Casual Bene<sup>d</sup> & <sup>2</sup>  
 factions to the Society for the year 1727. to the time } 105. 13. 8.  
 of the Audit, as of Account.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Witham Esq<sup>r</sup> for Quarterly Subscriptions from  
 Subscribing Members Anno 1727. including the } 470. 2. 6<sup>1/2</sup>  
 Ballance due to the Society last Audit, as of Account

Payments by the Rever<sup>d</sup> Mr. Denne for Books and  
 Papers bought & printed by Order of the Society } 105. 13. 8.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Witham Esq<sup>r</sup> for a Bill drawn by the Rever<sup>d</sup>  
 Mr. Denne to discharge the Society's Expenses for } 217. 4. 2<sup>1/2</sup>  
 Books &c.

Salaries and Rent to 2<sup>d</sup> Mar 1727. — 127. — .

449. 17. 0<sup>1/2</sup>

Ballance in Mr. Witham's Hands to be  
 carried to the next Account

125. 18. 14.

April 16.	10. From the Rever <sup>d</sup> Mr. Gaire at Exford Somerset. p <sup>t</sup> H. N.	5. 5 <sup>1/2</sup>
23.	4. Immanuel Kusele Secry to Count Dene for the use of Ch: Schools	2. 2 —
30.	7. Benjamin Fenwick of Hallaton Leic <sup>t</sup> . W <sup>m</sup> Fenwick at Carlton 8 <sup>o</sup> Geo: Fenwick at Carlton Norton	2. — 2. — 1. 1 <sup>1/2</sup>
May 21.	7. James Vernon Esq <sup>r</sup> London.	50 —
9 <sup>t</sup> 20.	6. S <sup>r</sup> John Philipps the price of 100. Welsh Psalters in Quires.	16. 13. 4
June 6.	7. W <sup>m</sup> Chapman Esq <sup>r</sup> at Little Storham Suffol <sup>k</sup> .	1. 6 —
11.	1. Oliver S <sup>r</sup> John Esq <sup>r</sup> London p <sup>t</sup> of the 20 <sup>t</sup> at his admission.	10. —
July 2.	4. S <sup>r</sup> John Price Bart <sup>r</sup> of New Town Hall Montgom <sup>r</sup> .	2. 6 —
6.	A person unknown by W <sup>m</sup> Dalton of the Bank.	5. 5 <sup>1/2</sup>
4.	S <sup>r</sup> Burnet of Westhington	1. —
	— Mr. Huish of Clyst Hydon	1. —
May 21.	2. W <sup>m</sup> Howard of Kedminster	1. 1 <sup>1/2</sup>
Octob <sup>r</sup> 3.	1. A person that desire to be unknown by W <sup>m</sup> Geo: Fenwick of Carlton	1. 1 —
	4. The Rever <sup>d</sup> Mr. Woods of Costock p <sup>t</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Bridger of Gotham.	3. 1 <sup>1/2</sup>
Nov <sup>r</sup> 3.	5. D <sup>r</sup> Waterland at his admission.	1. 1 <sup>1/2</sup>
	6. W <sup>m</sup> Edward Dalton of Planell <sup>r</sup> Marthonish.	1. 1 <sup>1/2</sup>
12. 10.	9 <sup>r</sup> Member of Prendergast Dem <sup>r</sup> .	10. 6.
19.	1. Herbert Mackworth Esq <sup>r</sup> at his admission including his Father's acc.	1. 1 <sup>1/2</sup>
Dec <sup>r</sup> 10.	1. S <sup>r</sup> Laver Chanceller of Durham	5. 5 —
	Mr. Bernard of Earl Coln Esq <sup>r</sup>	26
	Mr. Parry of Wigston Worfesb <sup>r</sup>	1. 1 —
31. 4.	One Quarter's Rent of the Chapel in the Temple, p <sup>t</sup> W <sup>m</sup> John Dawson	4. 1 —

January 7.	4. A Person that desires to be unknown. £.00. A.0.0.0.
14.	1. Dr. Herring Preacher at Lincoln's Inn at his Admission
21.	5. The Reverend Mr. Hickey of Woottonham in Kent.
	Richard Wilson Esq. at Leeds Yorkshire.
	3. Two 50.£. Bank Bills, in anonymous Letters to Mr. A. D. Denne.
28.	2. In an anonymous Letter to Mr. A. D. Denne a Bank Bill for
	3. William Chapman Esq. at Little Stonham Suffolk.
	4. Dr. Jones Dean of Bangor his Legacy. vid. Feb. 6. Min. 13. Mar. 25. 111. £. 20
Feb. 4.	2. The Reverend Mr. Morgan at Hadley.
	A Person unknown.
March 18.	2. John Allen Esq. of Llanolly.
	The Reverend Mr. John Price.
	Feb. 6. Min. 1. Report of the Committee who audited the Society's Accounts for the year 1728.

## On Acco<sup>t</sup> of the Society's Designs in General

Receipts by the Reverend Mr. Archdeacon Denne, £.0.0.0.  
being Causal Benefactions to the Society for the } 326. 14. 6  
year 1728. as <sup>to</sup> Account.

By Robert Witham Esq. for Quarterly Subscriptions  
from Subscribing Members Anno 1728. including the  
Ballance £25. 18. 4. due to the Society at last Audit } 419. 7. 9. 7  
as <sup>to</sup> Account.

Total of Receipts on said Account

746.4.0

Paym<sup>t</sup> by the Reverend Mr. Archdeacon Denne for  
Books and Papers bought or printed by Order of the } 326. 14. 6.  
Society as <sup>to</sup> Account.

By Robert Witham Esq. for a Bill drawn by the  
Reverend Mr. Arch. Deacon Denne to discharge the } 168. 4. 8.  
Society's Expence for Books &c. as <sup>to</sup> Account.

Salaries and Rent to Clerks — 150. 9. —

Total of Payments.

645. 9. 0

Ballance remaining in Mr. Witham's Hands to  
be carried to the next Account.

300. 15. 0

April 3. 8. The Reverend Mr. W<sup>m</sup> at Carlton Leicestershire. 2. —  
Mr. Geo. Fenwick at Carlton Northants. 1. 1. —  
Mr. Benjamin Bewick at Halstead. 2. —  
Mr. Cartwright Bewick M<sup>r</sup>ch. in London. 1. 6. —

6. 2.

15. 4. Dr. Adams of Ulscott in Oxfordshire. 2. —

29. 1. Mr. Sheld of Saddington Leicestershire. 1. 1. —

May 13. 2. Mr. Howard of Hereford. 1. 1. —

27. 3. Mr. Cobbe of Tottenham Wilts. 1. 1. —

June 10. 5. Richard Wilson Esq. at Leeds. 3. 1. 2.

8.	The Reverend Mr. Edw <sup>r</sup> Jones Vice-Principal of Jesus Coll. in Oxford	1. 1.-
17.	9. The Reverend Mr. W <sup>m</sup> Clarke at Axedale Sussex	2. 2.-
16.	4. The Reverend Mr. Wells at Prestbury Gloucestershire	1. 1.-
30.	5. Thomas Cotton Esq <sup>r</sup> at Doddlespool Staffordshire	5. 5.-
Lab <sup>r</sup> 2.	12. The Reverend Mr. Dobbs Fellow of Trinity College in Dublin	1. 1.-
14.	5. The Reverend Mr. Strype of Lox Layton & H <sup>r</sup> N.	1. 1.-
21.	1. The Reverend Dr. Burnet of Westhington	1. 1.-
	2. The Reverend Mr. Hamelot of Ashford	1. 1.-
Nov <sup>r</sup> 4.	1. Mr. Edward Dalton of Slane by S <sup>r</sup> John Philips	1. 1.-
	3. Fran <sup>r</sup> Egate Esq <sup>r</sup> of Gloucester	5. 5.-
6.	2. Tho <sup>r</sup> Carrill Esq <sup>r</sup> Mayor of Gloucester	1. 1.-
	Mr. Lember of Prendergast	1. 1.-
	11. 2. Mr. Postlethwayt at Denton Norfolk	10. 6.-
	10. Mr. Thoresby of Stoke Newington Middle	1. 1.-
Dec <sup>r</sup> 2.	1. The Reverend Mr. Bernard of Earl Colm in Essex	1. 1.-
16.	5. Dr <sup>r</sup> Exton Sayer Member of Parliament for Totnes Devon	26.-
23.	9. The Reverend Mr. Hughe at Clysthydon Devon	1. 1.-
1729/30.	4. Person unknown	1. 1.-
Jan <sup>r</sup> 6.	1. Reverend Mr. Lanquillagh Residentiary of York by A. D. Benson p <sup>r</sup> Mr. Tillard Broadmead	1. 3.-
	2. Reverend Mr. W <sup>m</sup> Paer at Shipston upon Stour Worcestersh <sup>r</sup> by H. V. p <sup>r</sup> Mr. Tillard	1. 1.-
	3. John Blomefield Esq <sup>r</sup> of Little Stoneham Suffolk £4 14/- } by H. V. p <sup>r</sup> Mr. Tillard	5. 5.-
	W <sup>m</sup> Chapman Esq <sup>r</sup> of Ditto } 10/- } by H. V. p <sup>r</sup> Mr. Tillard	
	13. 1. A Person unknown by Tho <sup>r</sup> Carrill Esq <sup>r</sup> Mayor of Gloucester paid to A. D. Denne } by Mr. Philips	5. 5.-
Feb <sup>r</sup> 3.	13. The Rev <sup>r</sup> Mr. Hussey at Westwickham in Kent by A. D. Denne	21. 2.-
10.	1. The Reverend Mr. Bundy at his Admission	1. 1.-
	5. Lady Clifford by Mr. Vernon	25. 1.-
24.	2. Alderman Davies of Beverly £ 5/-	
	Rev. Mr. Nease. - 5/-	
	Mr. Stavely - 5/-	
	Mr. Nease Jun <sup>r</sup> - 5/-	
	Francis Boylen Esq <sup>r</sup> - 1/-	
March 10.	4. The Reverend Mr. Jenwick 24/-	24. 17.-
	Mr. Ben <sup>r</sup> Bewick 2/-	
	Mr. Cal <sup>r</sup> Bewick.	
	Mr. Geo <sup>r</sup> Bewick 2/-	
17.	7. Dr <sup>r</sup> Ralph Bridges Rector of Southweald Essex by H. V. p <sup>r</sup> Mr. Tillard	6. 1.-
April 14.	4. Mr. Hillesdon at his Admission	1. 1.-
	5. The fourth part of Mr. Sayvels Legacy the least produce of it to Lady Day 1727. Amounting to 21. April 7. Min: and 16. June 5. Min: £ 147.10.5/-	
	28. 1. Dr <sup>r</sup> Sydall Dean of Canterbury by A. D. Denne	4. 14.-
May 5.	1. Reverend Mr. Holcombe paid to the Secy in the absence of A. D. Denne	1. 1.-
June 14.	1. Reverend Dr <sup>r</sup> Clagett Dean of Rochester at his Admission	2. 2.-
July 7.	6. A Clergyman who desires to be unknown in Gloucestershire paid H. V. p <sup>r</sup> 10. 10.-	
Aug <sup>r</sup> 18.	3. Mr. Hibbert at Hamstead by H. V. p <sup>r</sup> being the half of Ten guineas	5. 5.-
25.	1. Mr. Dantrie of Stockton by H. V. p <sup>r</sup>	10. 16.-

		Reverend Mr. Gray	200	
		Samuel Wetton Esq.	100	
		W. W. Ilpot	200	
Nov.	10.	1. Mr. Hatfield paid Mr. H. N. in the absence of Mr. A. D. Donne	100	
	24.	2. A Person unknown by Mr. J. John	100	
Dec.	22.	1. Dr. Pinwall Sub-Dean of his Majestys Chapel by A. D. Donne	100	
	29.	3. Mr. Cartwright at Wolverhampton, by Mr. Danbie	100	
1730/31	Jan 7	1. The Reverend Mr. Sallary of Richards Castle the herplusage of two Moidres after Paying for a Packet of Books	200	
	19.	9. Thomas Blomfield Esq. of Little Stoneham Suffolk	2.20	
		Wm Chapman Esq.	1.10	
	26.	2. The Reverend Mr. Bernard of Earls Colm	1.10	
Feb.	2.	5. The Reverend Mr. Parry at Shipston upon Stour his Annual contribution	1.10	
	4.	9. A Member desiring to be unknown by the hands of S. John Phillips	100	
	9.	7. John Meard Esq. at his Admission	1.10	
March	2.	12. The Reverend Mr. Talbot at Barfield Mr. Henry Overton of London	2.20	at their Admision
	23.	1. The Reverend Mr. Cobbe at Tottenham Park	1.10	
1731.	April 20.	12. A Person desiring to be unknown by the hands of Mr. Tillard	100	
June	8.	1. The Reverend Mr. John Copping a Benefaction at his Admision	1.10	
	15.	1. The Reverend Mr. Lamplugh at Boston Percy The Reverend Mr. Hunt at Sherborn Richard Bulstrode Esq. in lieu of all his Arrears to the Society	5.60	
	22.	Richard Wilson Esq. Recorder of Leeds	2.20	
July	13.	1. The Reverend Mr. George Macdow Prebendary of Llandaff at his Admision	1.10	
	3.	3. The Reverend Mr. Edwards of Llanbadern Caur	2.20	
	11.	11. The Reverend Mr. Huysk at Systhdon Devon	1.40	
	20.	3. A Person desiring to be unknown Remitted by Mr. Alderman Carill of Gloucester	5.50	
August	3.	1. Mr. Bradford of Devonshire Remitted by Mr. King of Sopsham	1.10	
Sept.	14.	13. The Reverend Mr. Russel of Tiskerton near Lincoln	1.10	
Octob.	19.	1. Henry Rolle Esq. at his Admision	6.50	
	10.	10. The Reverend Mr. Prosser Rector of Port Eynon in Glamorganshire	1.10	
Nov.	2.	13. Dr. Waddington late Bishop of Chichester by his Will bequeaths to the Society	20.	
	23.	8. Dr. Humphreys at his Admision as a Subscribing Member	1.10	
Dec.	7.	6. Thomas Cottin Esq. of Doddleapole	2.20	
	14.	1. Mr. Cudock of Wolverhampton a Benefaction from Mr. Bough	2.20	
1731/32.	21.	6. The Reverend Mr. Parry his Annual contribution	1.10	
Jan.	4.	1. Dr. Powell Dean of St. Asaph	2.00	
		3. Mr. Fenwick of Hallaton	2.00	and
		Mr. Bewick Widow of the late Corresponding Member	2.00	
	6.	7. The Reverend Mr. Edw. Beacon fellow of Benet College at his admision	1.10	
	12.	12. Reverend Mr. Sam. Disney Fellow of Benet College at his admision	1.10	
	18.	7. John Blomfield Esq. at Little Stoneham in Suffolk	2.20	
Feb.	8.	William Chapman Esq. ad D.	1.10	
	9.	9. Mr. Joseph Hayward by the hands of Mr. Newby at his admision	3.30	
	10.	10. Mr. Edward Jones Fellow of Jesus College at Oxford by hands of Dr. Carde	5.50	
April	4.	4. Mr. Green of Derby remitted to Mr. A. D. Donne	1.10	

	1. J. Dennis Boynton remitted One Penny himself	2. 2. 15
	From Mr. Mease man Daries at Beverley	1. 1. -
2.	A Gentleman desiring to be unknown by Mr. Green of Derby	3. 3. -
11. 1.	Henry Lowther Esq. Principal of Surat in the East Indies by S. Wm. Lowther Barr.	10. -
25. 1.	A member of the Society desiring to be unknown by S. John Phillips	20. -
17.	The Reverend Mr. Cookson at Leeds Yorkshire, the Surplusage of a Remittance	2. 11. 9
May 2.	1. W. Drake of Great Oakley Expen.	1. 1. -
	W. Salway of Richard's Castle Salop, Surplusage of two Broad pieces after paying for a Packet of Books value £. 8. 8.	1. 16. 4
	John Blackburn Esq. of Bexford near Harrington Lancashire	2. 2. -
4. 2.	W. Samuel Newte at Tiverton Devon.	5. 5. -
30. 1.	W. Beddingfield of the middle Temple by S. Jno Phillips	2. 2. -
June 1.	10. W. Francis Boynton, From the Reverend Mr. Mease at Beverley 5.	
	W. Stavely of the same Place	5. -
6. 3.	The Reverend Mr. Bradford Min. of Devon by Mr. King of Topsham	10. -
	W. Woods of Costock a Nottinghamshire	1. 1. -
Oct. 28.	1. William Belitha Esq. by hands of S. Jno Phillips	25. -
31. 2.	The Rev. Mr. Peter Hamlet at Ashford Surrey by Mr. A. D. Donne	1. 1. -
Dec. 16.	7. The 4. part of the Net Produce of Mr. Samuel Jaywell's Estate at Willingham in Cambridgeshire Five years from Lady Day 1727 to Lady Day 1732. is now in the hands of Mr. John Markham one of the Treasurers of the Corporation of Clergymen's Sons ready to be paid to the Order of the Society amounting to	104. 19 1/2
26. 1.	The Rev. D. Vernon at his admission	1. 1. -
1732/33.		
Jan. 4. 2.	5. The Reverend Mr. Francis Stanley Rector of Hadham Hertfordshire by the hands of Mr. A. D. Donne	1. 1. -
11.	The Reverend Mr. William Fenwick	3. -
	The Reverend Mr. George Fenwick	2. -
23. 5.	John Blomfield Esq. of Little Stoneham Suffolk	5. -
	William Chapman Esq.	2. 2. -
Feb. 4. 13.	1. A person desiring to be unknown from Mr. Ald. of Gloucester	5. 5. -
March 6.	1. The Reverend D. Berriman at his admission	1. 1. -
	3. The Reverend D. Hussey Rector of Althallow, Thames Street	2. 2. -
	The Reverend Mr. Gay of St. Leonard Exeter	1. 1. -
	Mr. William Fenwick	3. -
	Mr. George Fenwick	2. -
	Mr. Thomas Hunt at Sherburn Oxfordshire	5. -
13. 7.	The Reverend Mr. Henry Allard Butjester	2. 2. -
20. 7.	The Reverend Mr. William Lucas	1. 1. -
1733. May 1.	1. A Gentleman desiring to be unknown by Mr. Copping	20. -
	4. Dr. Cockman Master of University College Oxford	1. 1. -
8. 1.	The Rev. D. Guybore Dean of Christ Church Oxford by Mr. Bedford	5. 5. -
June 19.	1. The Reverend Mr. Godington of Doddington his Legacy	10. -
	Mr. Mary Torbeck late of St. Andrew's Holborn	1. 1. -
14.	William Belitha Esq.	11. 1. -
26. 7.	A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown by Mr. Bedford	15. -
July 3. 2.	Richard Wilson Esq. at Leeds in Yorkshire	1. 1. -
17. 4.	Mr. Burroughs by Mr. Hugh of Croydon	2. 2. -
	4. Mr. Auger of Croydon	77. 1. -

21.	1. The Reverend Mr. Charles, Lanch of London Magna Yorkshire.....	1.
Sep. 11.	3. The Reverend Mr. Hollis, Pigot of Doncaster Yorkshire.....	1.
W.	2. Dr. Swynford at Birmingham at his admission.....	1.
Oct. 9.	3. The Reverend Mr. Cawerd Prebendary of Bristol.....	1.
Nov. 13.	3. The Reverend Dr. Guenes Miss of the German Thirw Trinity Law.....	1.
	9. The Reverend Mr. John Drake of Wimberley in Lincolnshire.....	1.
Dec. 11.	6. The Reverend Mr. Joseph Cookson at Leeds Yorkshire.....	1.
	Mr. Paley's Legacy to the Society by the Reverend Mr. Cookson.....	20.
31.	1. John Thorold Esq. at his admission.....	5.
	3. The Reverend Mr. George Fenwick of Hallaton from sundry Benefactors including his own and his Father, reported by Mr. {	12.
	Arch Deacon Denne.	5.



# Benefactions to the Malabar Mission. —

Ann.

1722/3

Feb. 5

7. Mr. Drake of Great Oakley £. M<sup>rs</sup> Hoare. — 1 1

12. 9. Mr. Fenwick of Hallaton from 2. Gentleman that desire to be unknown. — 1 1

March 1. 1. A Person who desires to be unknown by Mr. Redford. — 2 10

1723.

Apr. 2. 2. Mr. Bland of Beeston near Leeds Yorksh<sup>r</sup> by Mr. Thoresby. — 1 1

23. 3. Mr. Peploe at Preston in Lanc<sup>r</sup> 3. Guineas, 2 of which from a Gentleman that desire to be unknown. — 3 3

May 2. 14. A Person that desire to be unknown by Mr. Howard of Kedermister. — 1 1

14. 1. Mr. Doughty and Mr. Blomfield & Mr. Newman. — 1 1

July 16. 1. A Person that desire to be unknown 2. Moidreys<sup>r</sup> In<sup>r</sup> Philippe — 2 16

remitte<sup>d</sup> by D<sup>r</sup> Stare. — 2 16

23. 3. Two persons that desire to be unknown of Mr. Turner of Colchester — 1 5

Oct. 1. 5. 7. Mr. Wilson of Leeds 1/2 of 5: 5: 4. — 2 12

1724.

8. 1. 3. The Rever<sup>d</sup> Mr. Mease of Beverley Yorkshire and other Gentlemen. — 1 1

Feb. 25. 1. James Lowther Esq. — 5 —

3. The Rever<sup>d</sup> Mr. Prichard of Llangevelach in Glamorganshire. — 1 1

Mar. 31. 4. The Rever<sup>d</sup> Mr. Pauncefoot of Oxenhall, Gloucestershire. — 1 1

1724.

Sept. 22. 1. Mr. Scotton at Eton by Mr. Liegenhagen — 5 —

3. Mr. Blomfield of Stonham Suff. — 1 1

Nov. 10. 3. Mr. Jacob Simpson an Apothecary at Leeds. — 1 10

24. 5. Mr. S. — & Mr. King of Topsham — 2 2

Dec 29. 7. Mr. Blundon of the Money laid by for charitable uses by her late<sup>d</sup> Husband — 5 7 10

Feb. 4. 8. 9. Lord Digby 1/3 of his Bens<sup>r</sup> of 30. l. the other 2/3 to y<sup>r</sup> Arab. Impressions. — 10 —

James Lowther Esq. in Lincoln's Inn Fields. — 5 —

Vid pa. 134. for the Report of the Auditors of the Treasures

Account<sup>r</sup> for this Branch of the South<sup>r</sup> Design.

1725.

Apr. 6. 9. Mr. George Fenwick of Carlton from a Lady that desire to be unknown. — 2 2

27. 3. Mr. Pauncefoot of Oxenhall Gloucester by Mr. Newman. — 1 10

June 3. 6. 7. Mr. Symons of Great Yarmouth Norfolk. — 5 5

29. 3. From C. D. a Gentleman that desire to be unknown of Mr. Chapman. — 1 1

July 27. 9. Henry Hoare Esq. 1/2 of his Legacy of 100. £. — 50 —

Oct. 5. 3. Mr. Pauncefoot for a person that desire to be unknown. — 5 5

19. 5. Mr. Hibbert at Hampstead, 1/2 of 10. Guineas, the other 1/2 to y<sup>r</sup> Arab. Impressions. — 5 5

Nov. 22. 3. Samuel Barker Esq. from a person that desire to be unknown. — 5 5

9. 3. Mr. Harris of Clansressent, by Mr. Gibb of Bristol. — 1 1

1726.

N.B. The Malabar Account not examined anno 1725.

Feb. 6. Mr. Blomfield of Little Stonham in Suffolk. — 1 1

The Committee

Reported that the Receipts and Disbursements

On Account of the Malabar Mission were as following.

Receipts by Benjamin Hoare Esq. vizt.

Balance of the Acco. at the Audit 1. Feb. 1724/5. . . . . £. S. d.

Benefactions since — — — — — £. S. d.

Payments by Mr. Hoare on said Account. . . . . 208. 8. 3.

128. 7. 1.

Min. Balance remaining in hand for the Service of the Mission 80. 1. 2

Oct. 10. 1. 2. Mr. Knight and Dr. of Cloyne remitted by the Dr. of 50. £. 25 —

25. 1. Mr. Shield of Saddington Leicestershire — — — — — 1. 1. —

Nov. 3. 1. 2. Mr. Etheld. Davy of Exeter — — — — — 2. 5. — d. t.

July 19. 2. A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown by Mr. Launc foot Kalguinea — — — — — 0. 6. —

Oct. 10. 1. A Gentlewoman unknown by Mr. S. — — — — — 1. 1. —

A Gentlewoman of Do<sup>l</sup> — — — — — Mr. King — — — — — 3. 3. —

Remitted by Mr. Ruyer in p. of 50. £. — — — — — 50. —

Oct. 19. 3. Thomas Cotton Esq. at Loddibrook Staffs. — — — — — 54. 4. —

26. 1. M<sup>r</sup> Store at Greenwich p. H. N. — — — — — 1. —

3. M<sup>r</sup> Bernard of Erle Colle Essex p. H. N. — — — — — 1. 1. —

January 4. 3. The Rever. Mr. Hussey at West-Wickham Kent — — — — — 2. 2. —

March 19. 1. 912. Mr. Shield of Saddington Leic. transmitted to Mr. Chapman 6. Feb. 1. 1. —

April 9. 9. Mr. Ford a Legacy to the Missionaries at Tranquebar. — — — — — 50. —

30. 9. A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown p. H. N. — — — — — 1. 1. —

May 21. 1. Mr. Deller of Eton. — — — — — 10. —

June 11. 1. Oliver S. John Esq. p. of his Benefaction at his admission of 20. £. 5. —

July 2. 9. Mr. Hibbert at Hampstead p. H. N. — — — — — 50. 10. —

Sept. 3. 3. From Mr. S. remitted by Mr. King of Topsham — — — — — 50. —

By Do<sup>l</sup> . . . from an unknown hand p. Do<sup>l</sup> . . . — — — — — 3. —

1729. Feb. 6. Min. 1. Report of the Committee who audited the Society's Accounts.

On Acco. of the Malabar Mission

Receipts by Benjamin Hoare Esq. vizt.

Balance due to the Society at last Audit. £. S. d.

14. Feby 1726/7. 80. 1. 2

Casual Benefactions since last Audit — — — — — 193. 17. 6.

273. 18. 8.

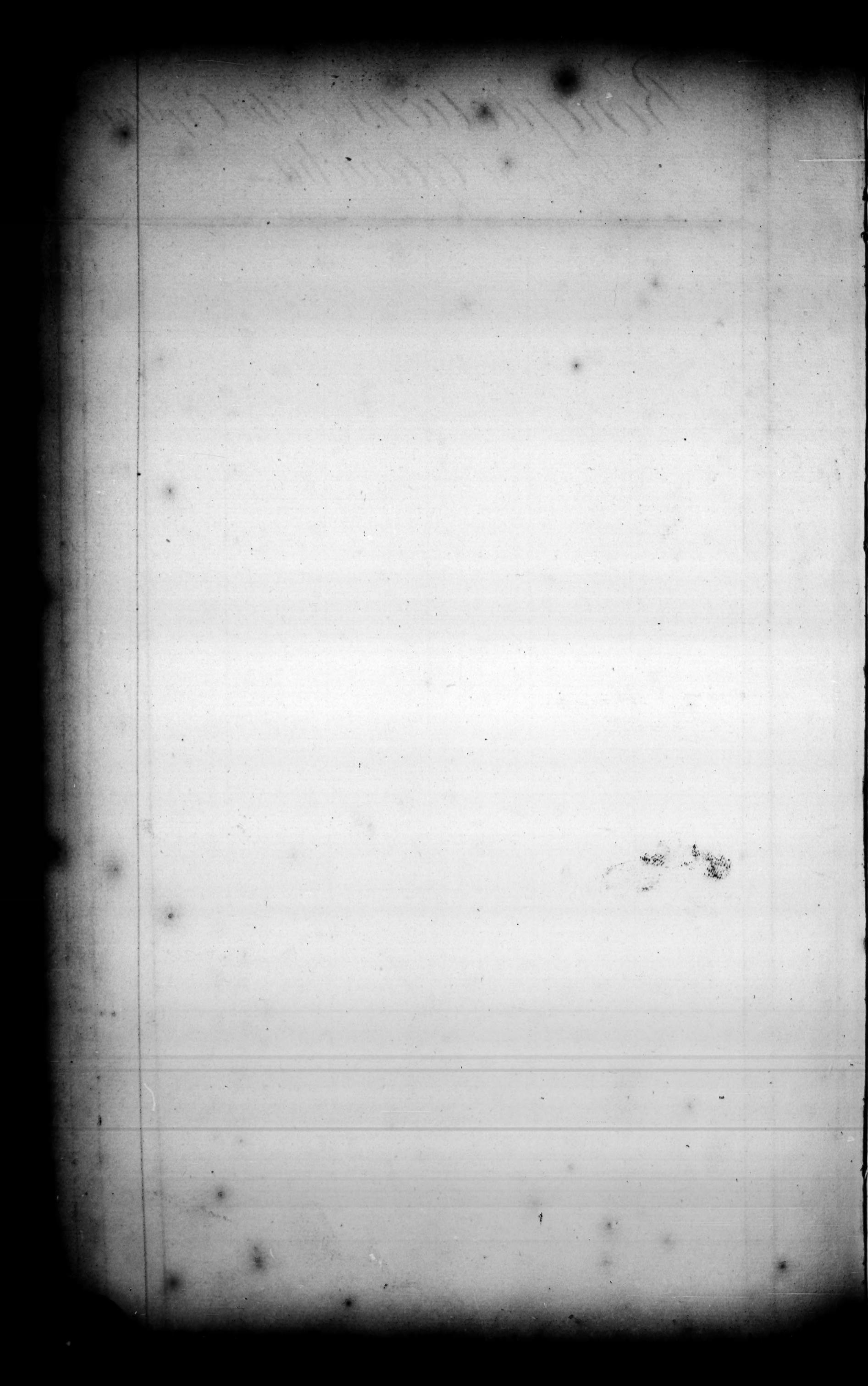
Payments by Mr. Hoare since last Audit . . . . . 197. 18. 6.

Balance remaining in Mr. Hoare's hands to be carried £. 76. 6. 8. to the next Account

April 29.	Mr. Shiel of Paddington remitted by Mr. Laurencefoot	5
July 29.	Mr. Hibbert of Hampstead H. N.	
	Mr. Matthews at Do.	
August 12.	3. A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown by Mr. Laurencefoot	10
Sept. 2.	1. A Person that desires to be unknown by Mr. Hale of Paddington	10
Oct. 14.	1. A Person unknown remitted by Bill by S. John Philipp towards the Support of Mr. Schultze Missionary at Fort St. George. . . . .	100
	3. A Member of the Society who desires to be unknown, to Mr. Tillard, towards the Support of the Mission at Fort St. George. . . . .	20
Dec. 23.	9. Mr. S. remitted by Mr. King of Tipton for the Miss. at S. S. Year	5-10
1729/30		
Jan. 27.	1. Rev. Mr. Drake of great Oakley Essex recd & paid by H. Newman	10-10
	2. Rev. Mr. Paley at Hunstet Yorkshire p. H. N.	30-30
March 31.	1. A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown from Mr. Pauncefoot at Newent p. H. N.	100
1730 May 26.	1. From the Trustees of the late Mr. Buxton, by Mr. King at Tipton p. to H. N.	10
Aug. 18.	4. Mr. Hibbert of Hampstead the half of Ten Guineas paid H. N.	5-5
Sept. 15.	4. Rev. Mr. Salwey at Richard's Castle a Broad piece paid to Mr. Hoare p. H. N.	10-3
Octob. 27.	3. An Unknown Person paid to H. N.	10-10
Nov. 17.	1. Several Unknown Persons by Mr. Paley at Hunstet p. Billon Mr. Hoare	80-30
	24. 7. Professor Franck by Mr. Liegentagen	100-10
December 3.	15. Lady Palmer	100-10
1730/31	Rev. Mr. Geo. Fenwick. 9/2- Mr. Eliz. Fenwick. 20/2- By Mr. Bewick p. H. N. in the Absence of Mr. Hoare	
Jan. 12.	7. Professor Franck by the hands of Mr. Liegentagen p. to Messrs. Hoare & C°	50-50
Feb. 2.	1. A Gentlewoman by Mr. Pauncefoot of Newent in Gloucestershire 8. S. John Philipp's lent to the Society for the Service of the Malabar Missions till the Society could reimburse him, which was paid to Mr. Hoare	100-100
1731.	14. 9. A Member of the Society desiring to be unknown by the Hands of S. J. Philipp	10-10
Septemb. 14.	13. Mr. Russel of Fiskerton near Lincoln	30-30
Dec. 2.	6. Mr. Hudding at Welch Park in Montgomeryshire <sup>Imperial p. 5.139</sup> Paid by Mr. Hoare	
Nov. 23.	9. A Person that desires to be unknown by the Hands of the Secretary	1-1
1731.32.		
Jan. 25.	11. From a Person desiring to be unknown by the hands of Mr. Liegentagen a Bank Bill for Thirty Guineas	30-10
Feb. 3.	6. The Produce of the Sale of the Farm at Fiskney in Lincolnshire devised by the late Mr. Brocklesby to the Society, and by them sold to D. Greathead of Lincoln for	300-00
	8. 3. A Lady desiring to be unknown by hands of the Reverend Mr. Bundy	100-00
	4. A Lady desiring to be unknown by hands of Mr. Vernon	50-00
29.	5. The Balance of Mr. Crosley's Account of Rents due on Fiskney Estate to Lady Day 1728. Td. 6. July. Miss. 2. July 11. Min. 14. -	52-3-
1732.		
May. 2.	1. A Legacy of Mr. Mary Longden remitted by Mr. Rogers of Bradford Brother in Law to the deceased	5-
	4. 2. A Person desiring to be unknown by hands of Mr. Newman	1-1

7.	Benevolence of the Committee for your gratuity by the Revd Mr. Greenhalgh the Grand of the Benefactors to be applied to the Protestant Mission in East India amounting to .....	£65. 12. 6
15. 5.	A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown by hands of Mr. Baucis off of Newent Gloucestershire .....	10. 6
10.	A Legacy left by Mr. W <sup>3</sup> Paley of Hunslet a corresponding Member to be applied for the Service of the Mission at Madras .....	20. -
17. 4.	John Thomas Phillips Esq. a Portuguese piece of Gold .....	3. 12. -
32/33.		
Jan. 4. 2.	11. Lady Palmer .....	2. 2. -
	A Lady desiring to be unknown .....	1. 1. -
	Mr <sup>s</sup> Baucis widow of the Society's late Corresponding Memb: .....	2. -
	Mr <sup>s</sup> Catharine Barton .....	10. 6
9. 8.	The Reverend Mr. George Burghope of Burton Agnes Yorkshire .....	5. 13. 6
	The Reverend Mr. George Fenwick the Benefactions of Lady Barton himself and Friends .....	10. 10. -
30. 7.	Reverend Mr. John Salway of Richard Castle Shropshire by Mr. Tillard .....	2. 2. -
Feb. 27. 6.	Mr. Thomas Saffin of Exeter .....	20. -
July. 24. 1.	The Reverend Mr. Fox of Reading .....	2. 2. -
Oct. 30. 4.	The Reverend Mr. Lamplugh and Mr. Elsley of York 2. Guinea, each .....	4. 4. -
Dec. 11. 6.	Mr. Paley's Legacy by Mr. Cookson of Leeds .....	20. -
27. 13.	The R <sup>3</sup> Honorable the Lord Digby remitted to Mr. Hoare .....	20. -





# Benefactions to the Orphan House at Glaucha

Ann.

1723.

Aug. 9.

1. M<sup>r</sup> Eliz<sup>a</sup> Bland of Beiston Yorksh. & M<sup>r</sup> Thorverby. . . . .

1723.

Feb. 25

1. James Lowther Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . .

1724.

Sept. 22

1. M<sup>r</sup> Denys at Eton by M<sup>r</sup> Liegenhagen. . . . .

M<sup>r</sup> Scotten at Eton & Dito. . . . .

1725.

Feb. 2.

15. M<sup>r</sup> Prigg at Bristol. . . . .

23. 1. James Lowther Esq<sup>r</sup> in Lincoln's Inn Fields. . . . .

1725.

May 9.

No Benefactions transmitted to the Society. . . . .

1726.

May 9.

6. M<sup>r</sup> Gibb at Bristol. . . . .

1726.

May 30.

1. M<sup>r</sup> Beddingfield of the Middle Temple by S<sup>r</sup> John Phillips. . . . .



Benevolence for  
the New-Testament and Psalms  
in Arabick.

Feb. 7	7. The Rev. M <sup>r</sup> . Richard Drake of Great Budleigh.	
	8. Governor Shute of New England & H. Newman.	
12	1. Mr. Geo: Fenwick of Carlton, Northamptonshire.	
19	2. D <sup>r</sup> . Morgan & M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo.	
Mar. 5	4. Mr. Disney and Friends at Lincoln p. M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo.	
1723/4	1. A Person that desires to be unknown by M <sup>r</sup> . Bedford.	
Apr. 4	6. John Gervis Esq <sup>r</sup> of Darlington in Staff. by M <sup>r</sup> . Bulstrode.	
16	3. Mr. Matth. Heynes at Sutton Bedfordsh. by H. N.	
May 2	15. D <sup>r</sup> . Wynne Chancellor of S <sup>t</sup> . Osaph & M <sup>r</sup> . Miller's exec <sup>r</sup> v <sup>d</sup> H. N.	
	14. 1. M <sup>r</sup> . Daughty and M <sup>r</sup> . Blomfield & H. Newman.	
	5. The Rev <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . W <sup>m</sup> . Jones of Haverfordwest & S <sup>t</sup> . In <sup>r</sup> . Philippe.	
	24. 7. M <sup>r</sup> . Borough's Legacy for pious uses, part of wh <sup>t</sup> apply <sup>d</sup> to this charity by y <sup>r</sup> . Rev <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . King and M <sup>r</sup> . Hugh Trustees for y <sup>r</sup> . Legacy.	
	28. 1. A Person that desires to be unknown by S <sup>t</sup> . In <sup>r</sup> . Philippe, a Moidre.	
July 9	2. A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown by M <sup>r</sup> . Newman.	
Oct. 15	1. M <sup>r</sup> . P. The Rever <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Conybeare.	40
	John Shapley Esq <sup>r</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> . King of Topsham	10: 6
	Collected by the Rever <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Osborne	2. 7
	22. 5. The Dean and Chapter of Winchester & S <sup>t</sup> . Waddington.	43
Dec. 3	8. The Rev <sup>r</sup> Mr. London's Benefaction promised in his Lifetime, p <sup>r</sup> by Order of M <sup>r</sup> . Robinson his Widow to M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo, by M <sup>r</sup> . Sharpe.	14
1723/4	9. Dr. Thamlinson of Whickham in Comit <sup>r</sup> Durham part of M <sup>r</sup> . Davison's Legacy of 1000. £ left to pious uses.	20
	28. 1. A Person unknown & H. Newman.	50
Feb. 6	6. Mr. Cobbe late Chaplain at <del>the</del> <sup>the</sup> Bombay in y <sup>r</sup> . East Indies.	24
	10. The Rev <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Wells of Prestbury Gloucestershire.	
	25. M <sup>r</sup> . Bedford towards printing the Decalogue in Arabick w <sup>t</sup> y <sup>r</sup> . Tract.	
	25. 1. James Lowther Esq <sup>r</sup> .	
Mar. 17	5. A Person unknown.	
	10. Mr. Timperon of Market Orton in Rutlandshire.	
31	6. D <sup>r</sup> . Burnet of Westington Wiltz.	
1723/4	Feb. 11. M <sup>r</sup> . Report of the Auditors of the Treasurers Acc <sup>r</sup> for the Arabick Impressions, for the year 1723.	
	Receipts p <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo.	399" 19" 4
	Paym <sup>t</sup> p <sup>r</sup> M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo.	97" 19" 6
	Bal <sup>t</sup> in M <sup>r</sup> . Mayo's hands	301
	Receipts p <sup>r</sup> Hen <sup>r</sup> . Hoare Esq <sup>r</sup> .	200
	Remaining in hand to carry on y <sup>r</sup> . Proj <sup>r</sup> .	

Aug. 3.	1.	The Rever. Dr. Morgan at Chas. Newfordsch.	22
Aug. 10.	2.	Mr. Blomfield of Stowmarket Suffolk	10
Aug. 18.	3.	Mr. Doughty of Marks & Ham Suffolk	10
Aug. 26.	4.	Bartholomew Heale Esq. at Headhouse Shropshire	10
Sept. 3.	5.	Mr. Phan: Bacon at Reading Berks.	10 16
Sept. 10.	6.	Lord Pop. of London	10 10
Oct. 6.	7.	Dr. Worth Archdeacon of Worcester	2 2
	8.	Mr. Wooley	10 10
	9.	Mr. Weeks } & Mr. Daniel Tolins	1 1
Nov. 3.	10.	The Right Honorable the Earl of Thanet	50
Nov. 10.	11.	Mr. Jacob Simpson apothecary at Leeds	3 3
	12.	Mr. Richard Wilson at Leeds.	5 5
Dec. 4.	13.	Mr. Richard Drake at Great Oakley Essex	2 2
Dec. 10.	14.	Mr. Huys of Clysthydon in concert w <sup>t</sup> Mr. King of Topsham Devon	25
Dec. 15.	15.	Mr. Leo Shastoe of Gateside from himself and Friends.	10 16 6
Dec. 22.	16.	A Person unknown by Mr. Ziegenhagen.	4 4
	17.	Mr. Glundon part of the Money laid by for Charitable Works by her Husband	7 10
Jan. 12.	18.	Mr. Boynton and Davis Esq. at Beverley Yorkshire	2 1 6
Feb. 2.	19.	Mr. Griffith Boynton at Burton Agnes Yorkshire	5 5
Feb. 12.	20.	Lord Digby 23. of his Benefaction of 30. l. y. other 73 to y. Malab. Miss.	20
Feb. 23.	21.	James Lowther Esq. London	20
	22.	John Godwyn Woolfe by Archdeacon Benson	5 5

1724/5. *Report of the Auditors of the Treasuror*  
 Feb 4. 1724. *Account for the Year 1724.*  
*On account of the Society's Designs in General.*  
*Receipts by the Rever. Dr. Mayo being*  $\{$  *174..13..5 $\frac{1}{2}$*   
*casual Transactions for y. year 1724 as follows*  $\}$  *174..13..5 $\frac{1}{2}$*   
*Rob. Witham Esq. for quarterly Subs.*  $\}$  *384..11..7*  
*for Residing Members 1724 including*  $\}$   
*the Batt. due to y. Society last Audit.*  $\}$

*Paym. by the Rev. Dr. Mayo for Books*  
*8. bought or printed by Order of y. Society*  $\} 174..13..5 $\frac{1}{2}$$

*Rob. Witham Esq. for a Bill drawn*  
*by Dr. Mayo to discharge the Society's*  $\} 133..13..7$   
*Expense for Books &c. as per a/c.*  $\}$   
*Salaries and Rent to Dr. Mayo. 127:-*

*Tot. of Receipts. 559..5..0 $\frac{1}{2}$*

*Ballance remaining in hands, on ac/c*  
*of the Society's Designs in General.*  $\} 123..18..1$

*On Account of the Arabick Impress.*

*Receipts by the Rev. Dr. Mayo*  $\} L..S..2$   
*including the Batt. of last years ac/c.*  $\} 372..10..4$

*Paym. by Dr. Mayo on his Account 355..7..7*

*Ball. in Dr. Mayo's hands, carried forward*  $\} 17..2..9$

Drought forward.

Receipts by Henry Hoare Esq. on said Account

Remaining in hand for carrying on said Improvement 345

On Account of the Malabar Mission.

Receipts by Henry Hoare Esq. since last Audit 10. Dec. 1725  
including the Balance then due - - - - - 177

Paym<sup>t</sup> made by Mr. Hoare on his Account, in two Years past 123

Bal<sup>t</sup> remaining in Mr. Hoare's hand. 54

The Ballances.

On Acc<sup>t</sup> of the Society in General. - - - - - 123 10

Arabick Impressions. - - - - - 345 12

Malabar Mission. - - - - - 344

Tot. of Ballances. 523 11

Arrears due to the Society at the Time of the Audit. 188 2

1725.

April. 13.	4.	Mr. Huysh of Plymton at Mr. King of Topsham.	25
	27.	Mr. John Burnel Collector of y <sup>t</sup> Excise, & S <sup>r</sup> J <sup>r</sup> Philipps.	2
May. 18.	5.	Mr. Symons of Great Yarmouth Norfolk.	2
	1.	Sir John Philipps Bart.	15
	3.	From several Gent. collected by Mr. Turner of Colchester	13
June. 5.	5.	Mr. Woodcock from a Lady that desires to be unknown	1
	2.	Mr. Daubrie of Wolverhampton &c A.N.	1
July. 13.	3.	Remitted by the Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. Leo. Shafroe of Gateside, Com <sup>t</sup> Dunelm. from Mr. John Symons - - - - - 1. 1. Mr. Armour - - - - - 2. 5. Mr. Atkinson - - - - - 2. 2. Mr. John Mills - - - - - 10.	10
	3.	Remitted by Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. King of Topsham Devon, from Mr. Holdsworth of Dartmouth. - - - - - 14. 9 Edw <sup>r</sup> Yard of Charlton Esq <sup>r</sup> . - - - - - 1. 1. Samuel Weston of Anglebourne Esq <sup>r</sup> . - - - - - 1. 1.	16. 9
Aug. 17.	3.	Mr. Prigg at Bristol - - - - - 1. 1.	3
Sept. 21.	1.	Mr. Robt. Jackson at Leeds.	2
Oct. 7.	1.	Mr. King of Topsham from Mr. S. an old Benefactor vid. Nov. 2. 1711. 9.	50
	19.	Mr. Roderick - - - - - 50	50
	5.	Mr. Hibbert of Hampstead 42 of 10. Guineas, y <sup>t</sup> other 12 to y <sup>t</sup> Malab. Mission 160 m	160 m
Nov. 2.	8.	Mr. Morris of Loddington, from a person that desires to be unknown. - - - - - 5	5
	4.	Mr. Pardo at Oxford - - - - - 2. 2.	2. 2.
	7.	Dr. Roderick - - - - - 50	50
	9. 1.3	Mr. Harris of Llantrisant, by Mr. Gibb of Bristol. - - - - - 1. 1.	1. 1.
	16. 10.	Mr. Avenant of Newent Gloucester & H. N. - - - - - 1. 1.	1. 1.
	30. 4.	Mr. W <sup>m</sup> Coleroy, from several friends that desire to be unknown. - - - - - 10. 10.	10. 10.

	Mr. Evans of Heobly of Mr. Tillard	
	Mr. Woodby of R. & D.	
2.	From a Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown of A. N.	
23. 4.	M. Turner of Colchester from several friends	
	Mr. Drake of Great Oakley	
May. 4. 2.	The Rever. Mr. Hen. Whate of West Lynn in Norfolk	
Aug. 29. 2.	S. Nicholas Pelham collected among his acquaintance	17 1
6. 1. 3.	John Denkyn at Rudgely in Staffordshire	1 1
6.	M. John Blomfield of Little Stonham Suffolk	1 1
6. 8.	M. A. D. Wilson of Morely	1 1
March. 8. 3.	Lady Hatton	2 2
	Lady Palmer of Carlton Northants	2 2
	Mrs. Creed of Barnwele D <sup>o</sup>	1 1
	Mr. Bewich of Barrow Leicest.	1 1
	M. Meare R. of Coddington Northants	1 1
	Mr. Geo. Bewich of Carlton D <sup>o</sup>	1 1
15. 1.	M. Pickering collected by S. Nich. Pelham	9 6
7.	M. Carr of Newcastle from a Relation of his	2 7
	M. Watt of Orpington in Kent	1 1
April. 5.	S. John Phillips from a person that desires to be unknown.	20
	from Mr. Baldwyn in Worcestershire	
4.	M. Alderman Davies of Beverley from a person unknown	5 5
	From. Boynton Esq <sup>r</sup> . of D <sup>o</sup>	2 2
	M. Alderman Davies of D <sup>o</sup>	1 1
	The Rev. Mr. Hodgson of Bainton	1 1
	The Rev. Mr. Mease of Beverley	1 1
	The Rev. Mr. Mease Jun <sup>r</sup> of D <sup>o</sup>	1 1
	M. Starely	5 1
The Committee who audited the Accounts of the Society		
7. Feb. 1726/7. reported that the Rec <sup>t</sup> and Disbursmtt		
On Account of Arabick Impressions were as		
follows viz.		
Receipts by the Rever. Doct. May 10 viz.		
	Ballance of last year accts. 1725. ... 701 17	
	Annual Rec <sup>t</sup> of £ 1000, including the Interest of 500 L. S. S. Annuitie since last audit. 1005 9	1587 6
Paym <sup>t</sup> by D. May on said Account. 863 17 13		
	Ballance remaining in hand of 500 L. in S. S. Annuitie. 723 8 10	
7. 5.	M. Symonds of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk	3 3
12. 7.	S <sup>r</sup> Jones Dean of Bangor	5 5
19. 3.	M. Griffith of Llanhaveron in Montgomerysh.	1 1
5.	M. Linton of Knutsford in Cheshire for himself and Neighbours	5 10
May. 17. 1.	M. Thompson of Barnborough & L. Phillips	2 2
24. 1.	M. Somescale	2 2
2.	Lord Arch <sup>b</sup> of York	2 1
	Lord A <sup>p</sup> of St. Davids	5 5
	Lord A <sup>p</sup> of Bristol	2 2
	Lord A <sup>p</sup> of Exeter	3 3
	Lord A <sup>p</sup> of Norwich	5 5

Acc<sup>t</sup> of all the Receipts of the Soc<sup>y</sup>  
and of all the Disbursements  
made by the Soc<sup>y</sup> in the year 1726/7  
and of the Ballance remaining in hand  
on the 10th of May 1727.

May 31.	1. O. Morgan of Newgate	10
	31. 8. Mr. Chancellor Sloane	
	Lord Bp. of S. Asaph	
June 14.	16. Mr. Galpin at Jamaica & Spanish Bisket 300	
July 19.	8. Mr. Wellington & Mr. Mackbeth	
Sept. 27.	3. Mr. Edward Shelton & S. John Phillips	
Oct. 6.	8. Lord Bp. of Durham & A. K.	
	18. 12. Mr. Knight and Bp. of Cloyne remitted by his Adp. 1/2 of 50. l.	
	5. M. S. by Mr. King of Topsiam	50
	Mr. Pet. Osborne & Co	
	11. His Majestys Royal Bounty, recd at the Excheq. of H. N. 500	
25.	8. Mr. Rogers of Bradford	2
	Mr. Miller of Box	
Nov. 8.	5. Lord Bp. of Rochester & M. Denne	2
	Mr. Denne	5
	7. M. Lember & Mr. Phillips	
22.	1. A person that desires to be unknown by D. Pearce	10
29.	16. Mr. Prosser and his partners in Glamorgan by Mr. Ladd	1
Dec. 6.	6. Lord Bp. of Winchester & Mr. Bedford	21
	13. 1. Dean and Chapter of Canterbury & D. Tenison	20
	27. 16. A person that desires to be unknown by D. Sayer Canwell Dinsdale	25
1727	Jan. 7. 7. The Right Honorable the Countess of Puckenburg	4
	Feb. 7. 3. The Rev. Dr. Rye Archdeacon of Oxford	3
	Barth. Tipping Esq. of Ewelme	3
	28. 3. Mr. Wilmet of Tooting & D. Lisle	2
Mar. 2.	7. The Rev. Mr. Benj. Sherard	10. 6.
	Langford Colliker	5
	The Rev. Mr. Bradford	10. 6.
	Rob. Darwen Esq.	2. 6.
	Rich. Brough Esq. and his Friends	16. 6.
	The Rev. Mr. South	20. 6.
	John Jenkinson of Lincoln Esq.	1. 1.
	The Rev. Mr. Price at Landaff Money in H. N. Shold	1. 1.
	Mr. Robt. Stiles of the Excheq. when he p. the Bill	10. 6.
	14. 14. Mr. Godfr. Washington at Peterhouse Cambridge in p. of what he has collected in that University	60
April 11.	4. Mr. Varro at Portsmouth	2
	5. The Rever. Mr. Thos. Richards at Llanfyllin for himself & Friends	20
May 23.	9. Ld. Bp. of Ely, & S. John Phillips	31
	11. Mr. Auditor Harley	
June 20.	1. The Rever. Mr. Washington at Cambridge 5. 1. 5. 6. with 60. £ paid to D. Mayo make 11. 5. 6. collected by him in that University from several Colleges and private friends	50
July 11.	1. A person that desires to be unknown by Mr. Hales of Teddington	10
Sept. 12.	1. S. Griff. Boynton & H. N.	
	26. 1. Remitted by Mr. King of Topsiam from several persons	5
Oct. 3.	1. The Rever. Mr. Har. Lenton of Andover a Bill of Exchange on H. N. for	10
	3. The Rev. Mr. King of Topsiam	10
10.	3. Mr. Drake of Speal Oakby	10
24.	3. Mr. Lember of Prendergast	1

10.	1.	Sir Nich: Petham at Broadham Suff: alquinea	1. 1. 0
		The Rever: Mr: Sims: Taylor &c of Rimboltone Huntingdonshire	4 3 3
	12.	1. Mr: Allen Postmaster at Back of Mr: Dixon.	5 1 5
	17.	9. 1. Sir Nich: Petham at Broadham Suff: alquinea	1. 1. 0
		The Rever: Mr: Bradshaw. Alquinea	1. 1. 0
	23.	3. Mr: Bull of Aristed Kent	1. 1. 6
		Franc: Boynton Esq: of Beverley	1. 1. 6
		The Rever: Mr: Hodgson of Binton	1. 1. 6
		Alderman Davis of Beverley	1. 1. 6
		The Rever: Mr: Mease of D.	1. 1. 6
		D: Junior	5
		Mr: Hawley a Gent: in the Exeire	5
Oct. 6.	3.	Rich: Duke Esq: in Devonsh: for himself	10. 0. 0
		Esq: from his Relations	10. 0. 0
	9.	Dr: Morgan at Ross	20. 0. 0
	13.	5. Mr: Darby of Comber	5
	9.	Mr: John Dryer Barl: of New Town Hall Glamorg: collected among	1. 1. 6
	20.	1. Several Persons who desire to be unknown remitt'd by Mr: Lamerfoot	15. 16
		Feb. 1. Min. 3. The Committee that audited the Society's Accounts reported	6. 16
		that the Receipts and Disbursements for the year 1727,	6. 16
		On Acco: of the Arab: Impress: Were as follow viz:	
		Rec'd by the Rever: Mr: Denneoviz	
		Balance of Dr: Mayo's Account received by Dr: Mayo	653. 19. 6.
		Casual Benefactions after Dr: Mayo's Death	229. 14.
		Payments by Mr: Denne on said Account	883. 13. 6.
			576. 19. 8
		Balance remaining in hand to be carried to next Acco: Dr: 306. 13. 10	
April 9.	1.	From 2. Gentlemen remitted by Mr: Swinton to Mr: Denne.	3. 1. 3
16. 12.	8.	Mr: Teuton at Lancaster & H: N.	10. 6.
May 14.	2.	A Clergyman that desire to be unknown by Mr: King of Topsham	33. 12
July 11.	1.	Oliver & John Esq: & of his 20. l. Benefac: on this Admision	5
July 30.	1.	From Jesus Coll: Oxon remitted by Dr: Lardo, including his own Benefac: Mr: Bridger of Gotham	10. 10
Nov: 12.	4.	From a Person that desire to be unknown by Mr: King of Topsham	1. 1. 4
Decr: 17.	1.	Mr: Troughton of Barkston.	4
		Mr: Welby of Weston.	2. 2
			2. 2
1729	January 21.	8. Samuel Baldwin Esq: A Person that desire to be unknown.	5. 5: -
			15. 5: -
			28. 1

Feb. 6. Min. 1. Report of the Committee who audited the  
Society's Accounts for the Year 1728.

On Acco<sup>t</sup> of the Arabic Impressions.

Receipts by the Rever. Mr. Arch. Deacon Denme vizt

Ballance due to the Society at last Audit <sup>do. s. d.</sup> 306.13.10

Casual Benefactors since last Audit — 114.14. —

421.7.

Paym<sup>t</sup> by the Rever. Mr. Arch. Deacon Denme since last Audit. 159.11.

Ballance remaining in hand to be carried to next <sup>3</sup> 261.12  
Account

1729.

May 13. 1. Dr. Dobson Money collected in the University of Oxford. 15.10.

20. 1. Dr. Stanley Dean of St. Asaph. 4.4.

Do<sup>t</sup> Friend unknown. 1.1.

27. 1. Mr. King at Tiverton remitted to H. N. 32.8.

June 3. 1. Dr. Felton collected in New College Exon. 10.10. —  
in Magdalene Coll<sup>g</sup> 10.10. — 21. —

July 29. 1. Mr. Hibbert at Hampstead <sup>do. s. d.</sup> H. N. 5.5.

Aug. 26. 5. Dr. Dobson remitted to H. N. 14.2. — to compleat 29.12. — Bene<sup>t</sup>  
= factions from Christ church, All Souls, Corpus Christi and Trinit<sup>t</sup>  
College in Oxford. 14.2.

Sept. 2. 1. A Person that desires to be unknown by Mr. Hales of Teddington. 10.

Oct. 14. 3. A Member of the Society who desires to be unknown by Mr. Tillard. 10.

Dec. 4. 3. The Reverend Mr. Burman at Denton Lincolnsh. <sup>do. s. d.</sup> H. N. 3.3.

23. 9. The Reverend Mr. Burrington at Exminster Devon. 4.4.

1729/30 Jan. 20. 2. The Reverend Mr. Taylor of Kimbolton <sup>do. s. d.</sup> H. N. & p<sup>t</sup> to A. D. Denme. 5.5.

1731. June 15. 2. The Reverend Mr. Burrington Vicar of Exminster in Devon. 5.5.

Dec. 2. 6. Mr. Harding at Welsh Coole in Montgomeryshire. 3.3.

1732. Oct. 24. 5. Mr. Thomas Saffin at Exeter by Hands of Mr. Newman remitted a Bill for. 25.



# Books and Papers presented to the Society. —

Ann.

1722/3.

Jan'y. 15. 4. 3. Common Prayer Books lately printed for the Church of Ireland, presented by the Society for promoting Charity Schools at Dublin.

Mar. 12. 5. 1. Copy of a Discourse concerning the Laws of the City of Rome against Heresy presented by the Bp. of Peterborough.

1723

April 2. 3. 100. Copies of an Abridg'd Sermon preach'd at Ruthen in Denbighsh. by the Revd Mr. Thomas Wynn A.M. Rector of Glanwst presented by the Author.

Octob'r 22. 1. 200. Copies of the Bp. Bristol's Sermon before the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign parts Feb. 1721/2. presented by that Society.

Nov. 12. 10. 400. Copies of Dr. Waugh's Sermon before the said Society Feb. 1722/3. presented by said Society.

1723/4

Feb. 4. 13. 200. Copies of the Bp. of London's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of Manners presented by that Society.

1724. April. 7. 8. The Life of Dr. John Colet Founder of St. Paul's School presented by Dr. Knight.

June. 4. 11. 12. Sermons entitled, Social Friendship or Charity demonstrated as the most proper Remedy of human Evils, by Dr. Author Mr. Watts of Orpington Kent.

13. 50. Copies of Mr. Rival's Irish Missionary unmask'd, by the Author.

Aug. 11. 5. 400. Copies of the Bp. of Plym's Sermon before the Society for propagating the Gospel preach'd in Febry last, presented by that Society.

Dec. 15. 9. 6. Copies of Dr. Knight's Sermon preach'd in y<sup>e</sup> Cathedral at Norwich 20. J<sup>u</sup>ly last, presented by Author.

Feb 2. 2. 200. Copies of the Bp. of Lich. and Coventry's Sermon, before the Society for Reformation of Manners Jan'y. A present from that Society.

23. 03. 12. Copies of a little Book, entitled a short and plain Catechism instructing a learner of Christian Religion what he is to believe and what to practice, presented by Dr. Knight.

1725.

May. 10. 7. 12. Copies of Mr. Disney's Sermon, entitl'd the Reverence due to Oaths preach'd at Nottingham 12. Mar. 1724/5. before the Judges at their Assize: presented by Dr. Knight.

July. 13. 1. 500. Copies of Mr. Dean Berkley's Proposal for the better supplying Churches in our Foreign Plantations; presented by Mr. Dean.

1726.

Jan. 25. 4. 200. Copies of the Bp. of St. Asaph's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of Manners.

March 29. 2. 24. The Principles of Religion explain'd and prov'd from Scripture, a present from the Bp. of Plym Dr. Green by Mr. Downing.

May. 10. 4. An arabick Almanac from Mr. Sherman at Aleppo, being a Translation of S. Chrysostom's Life to be print'd when the New Testament is accomplish'd.

July. 12. 3. 25. Copies of the Duty and Necessity of receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper presented by the Author Mr. Gamgee Vicar of West Lavington Wilts.

1727. Feb. 7. 1. 200. Bp. of Plym's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of Manners a present from the Author.

Mar. 21. 2. 450. Bp. of Gloucester's Sermon before the Society for propagating the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

May. 2. 1. 450. Bp. of Norwich's Sermon before Dr. ... presented by that Society.

June 6. 10. 500. Copies of the Bp. of London's 2. Letter concerning the Instruction of the Protestant Christian Faith, presented by the Society for the propagation of y<sup>e</sup> Gospel.

Sept. 5. 7. A Map of the Islands of Scilly presented by Dr. Gray.

12. 7. Traité contre la Transubstantiation ou extract de plusieurs Sermons prononcés la Chappelle François de Hamvers nach, presented by Mr. Stobbes.

Febry. 19. 3. 200. A p. of Dr. David's Sermon before the Reformation Society presented by the Society.

March. 19. 10. 5000. Copies of the Welsh Prayer in Latin & of St. John's Psalms, to distribute along with the Bills and Duties of Man in Wales, v.d. April 30. Min. 11.

July. 2. 1. 500. A p. of Lincoln's Sermon bef. the Soc: for propagating the gospel, presented by that Society.

22. 25. Essay on Christian Knowledge. in 2 parts.

26. Wandering Thoughts in Prayer, stitched. 32. Do. in Sheets. Presented by the author Mr. Mackbeth.

36. Loyal Churchman stitched.

Sept. 3. 1. The Worthy Communicant, or plain Directions for the more profitable and comfortable receiving the holy Communion, by the author Mr. Hallows of Hartford.

Nov. 7. 11. 12. Copies of Sir John Gonson's last Charge to the Grand Jury at Wm. Presented by Sir John.

1729.

January. 14. 9. 6. Copies of the Presentments of the Grand Jury of the County of Middlesex at the Court of King's Bench 1723. and 28. Nov. 1728. against Infidelity, Sodomites, and impious Books, presented by Mr. Auditor Harley.

28. 1. 200. Dr. Heylyn's Sermon before the Society for the Reformation of Manners presented by that Society.

April. 15. 6. 12. Dr. Worthington's Works in one Volume presented by his Son.

June. 3. 13. A Mrs. Discourse against the horrid Sin of unnatural Uncleanness, especially the detestable Sin of Sodomy &c. by Mr. Mackbeth.

5. 6. 500. A p. of Hereford's Sermon before the Society for propagating the gospel in Foreign Parts, presented by that Society.

10. 1. 24. Copies of Mr. Dixon's Spelling Book, by Mr. Dixon.

3. 20. Copies of Dr. Langris's Sermon at Bow Church in Vindication of the Common Prayer of the Church of England presented by Mr. Dyott Treasurer of the Ch. Sch. in Lordwain's Ward.

July. 1. 5. 100. A p. of London's 2. Letters concerning the Instruction of Negroes presented from the Society for Propagating the gospel.

August. 5. 3. 50. Copies of a Compendious View of the Grounds of Religion both natural and revealed, in 2. Dissertations by the Author, the Rever. Mr. Thomas Seaton.

12. 1. 12. Sir John Gonson's Charge to the Grand Jury at Westminster 3. July, by Sir John.

19. 4. 6. Copies of Arch. Deacon Lewis's Catalogus Librorum, Orient. & Occ. Nummorum aliorumq; Cimeliorum by the Arch. Deacon.

Dec. 16. 1. 50. Copies of a Sermon preach'd at Delford, by Mr. Chambers. 5. Oct. last, at the opening of a new Workhouse there, presented by the Author.

Jan. 13. 3. 12. Copies of Mr. Bedford's Sermons preach'd at Aldgate Church the 30. Nov. last occasion'd by the erecting a Play House in that neighbourhood.

Feb. 3. 3. 200. Copies of Mr. Dennis's Reformation Sermon at Bow Church 7. Jan. 1729/30.

May 19. 5. 500. Copies of Dr. Pearce's Anniversary Sermon at Bow Ch. from the Society for Propagation of the gospel in foreign parts.

Sept. 1. 1. A Packet of Sermons preach'd at St. Mary's at Dublin by the Bp of Cloyne at the General meeting of Charity Schools there.

2. Copies of Arguments to prove the Being of God and the Existence of the Soul.  
2. Relation of the wonderfull cure of M<sup>r</sup>. Mary Maillard.

N<sup>o</sup>. 3. Those three Articles were given by a Person unknown.

Nov. 24. 7. 1. Sett of M<sup>r</sup> Bingham's Antig: in 5. Vol: 4<sup>th</sup> by Professor Frank.  
1730/31.

Feb. 2. 3. 200. App S<sup>r</sup>. Asaph's Sermon's before the Society for Reformation of Manners.  
20. Sets of Mr. Marshal's Chronological Tables Vid: June 29. Min: 5.

1731.

Sept. 14. 7. Musaeum Sinicum, two copies in Quires presented to the Society and the Missionaries by M<sup>r</sup>. Bayer Professor of Hist: at Petersburg.

Nov. 23. 4. 100. Copies of the Bp S<sup>r</sup>. Asaph's Sermon before the Society for Reformation of Manners as a present from the Said Society.

Jan. 4. 5. 50. Great Importance of a Religious Life.  
50. Forms of prayer before, at and after receiving the holy Sacrament from a Person desiring to be unknown.

1731.32

Feb. 29. 1. 8 Dozen of a Book intituled A System of Christian Doctrine being a Commentary on the Scripture Catechism, composed by the pious and learned D<sup>r</sup>. John Worthington gathered from the Authors Remains. Presented by the Authors Son.

1732.

May 3. 11. Ten Copies of Specimens of new cast Letters of 26. Different Sorts of Types printed on Broad side of a Sheet of Paper, presented to the Society by M<sup>r</sup>. Colson.

30. 4. Six Accounts of the Charity School at Lausanne in Switzerland presented by Socie from the Directors of the said School by hands of M<sup>r</sup>. Deller's.

Sept. 12. 7 500. Copies of the Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Dean Berkeley's Sermon at Bow Church last Feb presented by the Society for Propagating the Gospel in foreign Parts.

Oct. 3. 5. 12. Copies of the Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Richards Sermon at Newton Hall in Montgomeryshire, on the Anniversary <sup>of the</sup> Funeral of Lady Price. presented to the Society from Sir John Price Barr<sup>t</sup>.

Dec. 26. 12. 100. Copies of the Importance of a Religious Education considered as a Present from the Diacon at Bath.

1732/33.

Feb. 13. 12. 200. Copies of the Rev<sup>r</sup>. D<sup>r</sup>. Knight's Sermon at Bow Ch<sup>r</sup>. 15. January a present from the Society for reformation of manners.

June 12. 8. 100. Copies of Light in the Evening in the Hebrew German Dialect a present from the Rev<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Profess<sup>r</sup>. Cullenberg at Hall.

26. 1. 500. Copies of the Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry's Sermon at their Anniversary meeting from the Society for Propagating the Gospel.

Sept. 4. 11. A Small Tract intituled Poems on the Principall Festivals and Fastes of the Church of England a present from the Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Daniel Hallowe of Hertford.

25. 8. 12 Copies of a Tract intituled The Apprentices Trade Meum or Young Mans pocket Companion in Thee parts a present from a person desiring to be unknown.

Oct. 2. 4. 1. Doz. of the Sermon preach'd by the Rev<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. John Burton before the Trustees and associates for Georgia in March Last a present from the Rev<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Smith Minister of Algeat.

16. 8. 1. Doz. of M<sup>r</sup>. A. D. Stubbs's Sermons at S<sup>r</sup>. Paul's Church on Trinity even 1711. Entituled the Divine Mission of Gospel Ministers with the Oath upon all pious and rich Christians to promote it.

23. 1. 1. Doz. Copies of the T. yearly Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the College of Georgia 23. Feb<sup>r</sup>. 1730/31. at S<sup>r</sup>. Austin's parish Ambridge from the Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Smith of Algeat.

15. Received by Mr. Bulk for the Mission Library at Fort S. J. C.  
D. Hammonds, <sup>Librarian</sup> in fo.  
Dr. Isaac Barrow's Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy in fo.

10.



# Books and Papers admitted into Society's Packet to be dispers'd occasionall

Ann.

1723.

April 4. 8. 9. Letters of Religion between Theophilus and Eugenio. 3. part.  
14. A Discourse concerning the Laws ag<sup>t</sup> Hereticks by Popes Emperors &c

July 2. 3. Questions and Answers about the 2. Religions that of the ch<sup>t</sup>. of England and the  
Rome v.d. July. 4. Min. 6. 2. 7.

Aug. 27. 3. The Conduct of the Stage consider'd being an historical Acc<sup>t</sup> of its original  
progress, various Aspects, and Treatments in the Pagan, Jewish and Christian  
W<sup>t</sup>ld. v.d. 7ber. 5. Min. 7.

1724

5. St. Paul's Description of his own Religion open'd & explained by the Archb<sup>t</sup> of

Tuam. v.d. 7ber. 5. Min. 9.

May. 26. 10. The Mother's Legacy to her un born Child.  
June. 2. 4. A New Edition of the Method us'd for erecting and governing of Charity Schools.  
Oct. 6. 3. App. of London's Admonition ag<sup>t</sup> profane and common swearing.  
Nov. 5. 1. App. of London's Admonition ag<sup>t</sup> profane and common swearing.  
Dec. 3. 8. Do. Directions to y<sup>r</sup> Masters and Mistresses of Charity Schools.

1725. May. 6. 9. Do. Directions to Ministers and people in Order to Confirmation.  
July. 20. 3. Dean Berkely's Proposal for better supplying Churches in our foreign Plantations.  
3. The Publick Housekeepers' Monitor.  
Aug. 5. 2. Sir Richard Blackmore's Collection of Psalms in Metre from his own Version.  
17. 6. 7. App. of London's Scheme for regulating of Psalmody. v.d. Oct. 5. M. 10. Oct. 7. M. 10.  
Oct. 7. 12. Mr. Drew's sermon preach'd at Ludgate Chappel to the Insolvent Debtors.

1726

Jan. 6. 6. The Lively Oracle given to us, or the Christian's Birth-Right, in the Custody and use of the Holy  
Scriptures, by the Author of the Whole Duty of Man.  
May 10. 4. An Arabick Hist<sup>r</sup> from Mr. Sherriff at Aleppo, being a Translation of S<sup>t</sup> Chrysostom's  
Life to be printed when the Impression of the New Testament is augmented.  
April 7. 9. Mr. Johnston's Sermon at Beverley about Employing the Poor.  
June. 2. 19. The Principles of Religion explained and prov'd from Scriptures  
29. Pastoral Advice and Directions in Order to Eternal Life.  
July. 5. 12. Motives and Encouragm<sup>t</sup> to bear Afflictions. yesterdays

1727

Aug. 18. 10. A Proposal for printing a Book entitl'd the Scripture Chronology. v.d. Apr. 2. M. 6.  
10. 3. A List of the Books distributed by the Society.  
June 13. 11. App. of London's 2. Letter concerning the Instruction of Negroes in the Christian faith.  
Sept. 7. 3. Mr. Disney's Duty of Reproof.  
The Excellent Daughter.

Nov. 28. 9. The reasonable Communicant, said to be wrought by App. Fleetwood. v.d. Dec. 7. M. 6.

1728

July. 4. 12. The English Instructor, or the art of Spelling improv'd, by Mr. Dixon, the author.  
Aug. 13. 3. 4. A short Account of the chief Truths of the Christian Religion.  
Dec. 5. 8. Lord App. of London's Pastoral L<sup>r</sup>e to the people of his Diocess  
31. 3. Several hundred Texts of Scripture plainly proving that our Lord Jesus Christ is  
most high God.

6. A Charitable Address in all the Sacraments of the Communion of the Ch. of Rome by A. Bp. of Tuam  
7. A Caution against Ill Company, The Dignity and Duty of a Christian, and the great  
Duty of Submission to the Will of God, by M<sup>r</sup>. Eldest Minister of this work.  
16. The Duty and Pleasure of Praise and Thanksgiving, by M<sup>r</sup>. Scougal

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 2. 3. The Miracles of Jesus vindicated. 1. 2. and 3. parts.

Nov. 6. 4. Dr. Tillotson's Letter to M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Hunt at Canterbury 1687.

A Prayer proper to be used in Workhouses approved by the A. Bp. of Can<sup>r</sup> [Dr. Wake.]  
7. A Tract entitled serious Considerations calmly propos'd. 1. To the Promoters of Infidelity.  
2<sup>o</sup> To their Favourers and Followers; and M<sup>r</sup>. Scougal ordered to print it.

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 4. 9:10. The necessary Knowledge of the Lord's Supper, and the necessary Preparation for it, a  
Sermon preach'd at the Cathedral of York, 29<sup>th</sup> March 1727, by A. Deacon Sharpe.

29/30.

Feb<sup>r</sup>. 5. 8. The 4<sup>th</sup> Part of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated.

An Impartial Examination & full Confutation of the Argument brought by M<sup>r</sup>. W. Colston's Rabble.

May. 7. 4. Bishop of London's Second Pastoral Letter.

11. Bp of London's Advice to Persons recover'd from Sickness transl: into Welch, dispers'd in 4. Dioces. of Wales.

Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 3. 1000. Copies of a Discursive from the heinous Sin of Perjury & Subordination of Perjury particularly  
with Relation to Evidence given in the Courts of Justice.

1731.

April. 1. 1. A Collection of Texts of Scripture with short Notes upon them against the Principal Errors of  
the Church of Rome, printed for H<sup>m</sup> Booker 1688.

Nov. 4. 11. 25. Copies of the Bp of London's 1<sup>st</sup> Pastoral Letter with as many Sets of little  
Practical Tracts.

23. 11. 1. Cop. of M<sup>r</sup>. Parsons's Sermon at the Lord Rochester's. Funeral  
Catholick Christianity or an Essay towards lessening the number of Controversies among Christians  
by Edward Lord Arch Bishop of Tuam.

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 7. 2. An Essay on the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men Rev: 18. 13. with an Application therof  
to the Church of Rome.

Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1. 9. A friendly admonition to the Drinkers of Brandy and other distilled Spirituous  
Liquors.  
An Essay towards making the Knowledge of Religion easy by the means of Capacity  
being a short and plain Account of the Doctrine and Rule of Christianity  
by Edward A. Bp. of Tuam and printed for M<sup>r</sup> Law.

Nov. 6. 6. Profess<sup>r</sup>. Franck's Christus Sacre Scripturæ Nucleus.





# Books and Papers bought and paid for by Order of the Society.

Anno.

1723.

April. 4. 17. 25. Copies of a Discourse concerning the Law ag<sup>t</sup> Heretics, by Pope Eugenio.  
9. 5. 1000. Copies of Letters of Religion between Theophilus and Eugenio. 3. part.  
June. 11. 11. 1200. Copies of S<sup>r</sup>. Waterland's Charity Sermon at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchre.  
12. 1500. Account of Schools in and about London.

July. 9. 8. 1000. Questions and Answers concerning the 2. Religions, that of the Ch<sup>t</sup>. of Eng<sup>t</sup> and that of Rome, value 16. 19. 0  
Sept. 17. 4. 500. Conduct of the Stage consider'd.

1723/4 500. S<sup>r</sup>. Paul's Description of his own Religion &c. by the Arch<sup>b</sup>. of Tuam  
Jan<sup>r</sup>. 14. 5. 6000. Psalters in Arabic, of which 500. to be Content and Parallel Places.

April. 28. 4. 225. Laws of Pope, &c. against Heretics in French.  
May. 26. 10. 500. Mother's legacy to her unborn Child.

June. 9. 8. 1500. Bp. of Mann's Charity Sermon at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchre.  
1500. Large Account of the Charity Schools in Great Britain &c.

Oct. 6. 3. 1000. Methods used in erecting and governing Charity Schools.  
Dec. 3. 9. 1500. Copies of a New Edition of y<sup>r</sup> Letter from a R<sup>es</sup> to a Corresponding M<sup>r</sup>.

8. 8. 1326. Small Tracts of 24. sorts bought to supply<sup>r</sup> Society's Stores.  
10. 1500. Bp. of London's Directions on a Broad Sheet of paper.

Feb. 4. 5. 1000. Bp. of Mann's Sermon at the Anniv<sup>r</sup>ary Meeting of the Ch<sup>t</sup>. Children. 8.  
9. 3. 500. Bp. of London's Admonition ag<sup>t</sup> profane and common swearing.  
8. 9. 1500. Letters from a R<sup>es</sup> to a Corresponding Member of with 300. Plaids in Marble  
500. in purple paper fay<sup>r</sup>. Society's Use.

March. 2. 6. 2000 Extracts of Letters relating to the Arab. Impressions. vid. Apr. 1. Min. 1.  
4. 5. 300. Bp. of Lich. and Coventry's Sermon before the Society for Reform<sup>r</sup> of M<sup>r</sup>.

1725 16. 8. 1. Bp. of London's Directions to the clergy of his Dioc<sup>s</sup>.

April. 6. 11. 25. D<sup>r</sup>. Directions to Ministers and People in Order to Confirmation.

12. 13. 25. Osterwald's Argument on the New Testam<sup>t</sup>. for the Stores.

May. 18. 14. 1500. Account of Workhouses ord<sup>r</sup> to be printed. vid. June 3. Min. 3. Aug. 10. Min. 5.

15. 1500. Bp. of London's Directions to Ministers & People ab<sup>r</sup> Confirmation. vid. June 8. Min. 1.

25. 8. 1500. Dr. Berryman's Sermon at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchre. 4<sup>th</sup> vid. June 8. Min. 4. June 8. Min. 4.

1500. Account of Schools for the Year 1725.

Aug. 24. 8. 500. Publick Housekeepers Monitor, bought for the Society's Packet.

9. 300. Bp. of London's Sermon before y<sup>r</sup> Society for Reformation of Mann. Jany. 1726.

Oct. 7. 11. 500. Ditt<sup>r</sup>. Excellent use of Psalmsody, with a Course singing Drab.

1726 13. 1500. Mr. Drew's Sermon at Ludgate Chappel. vid. Oct. 12. Min. 11. & Party. 4. Min.

April. 17. 1000. Copies of the Bp. of London's Family Devotions in Welsh.

May. 8. 112. 1000. Copies of Mr. Johnston's Sermons at Beverley Yorkshire.

17. 14. 1500. Dr. Wangy's Sermon before the Charity Children.

1500. Account of Schools.

June. 14. 9. 10,000. Copies of the New Testam<sup>t</sup>. in Arabic ordered to be printed.

July 5. 8. 500. Pastoral Advice & Directions in Order to a Virtuous & Eternal Happiness.

12. 5. 500. Motives and Encourag<sup>r</sup> to bear afflictions patiently.

Sept. 13. 7. 500. Of the 2. first pages of S<sup>r</sup>. Matt. Gospel, as a specimen of the ancient

Impression of the New Testament now making, to be used as the

Shall hereafter direct.

24. Copies of the Arabic Books bought of Mr. Palmer, being  
-inary Books in his hands.

2000. Copies of the Quinis and other works about the Religion in French, and  
200. in English.

4. 1. Book of Maps for the Committee Room.

Jan. 10. 6. 2000. Copies of the Pastoral Letter in Welsh, for 6. £ in Quins.

Mar. 21. 8. 500. Copies of the Principles of Religion explained and prov'd from Scripture, at 2. Quins as  
of hundred in Welsh.

April 3. 200. Copies of the List of Books distributed by the Society.

9. 50. Notices and Encouragements to bear afflictions patiently.

175. Pastoral Advice in Order to Eternal Life.

375. App. of St. Asaph's Reformation Sermons. 1725. £.

50. App. of Gloucester's Propagation Sermon. 1725. £.

250. Plan of Hanover Square Workhouse.

320. App. of Eli's Reformation Sermons. 1726. £.

500. App. of Norwich's Propagation Sermons 1726. £.

2000. Copies of the Account of Martyrs, to be afforded at 4. £ each in Quins.

June 13. 18. 1500. Copies of Dr. Watson's Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of Ch. Children.

5500. Account of Schools.

Aug. 29. 10. For the Society's Store viz.  
12. Great Importance.  
12. Worthington on Self Resignation.  
12. Practice of true Devotion.  
6. Christian Monitor.  
6. Mayletoft's principles of Religion.  
6. . . . . Wisdom from above.  
6. . . . . Forms of prayer.  
12. Monroe's Essay.  
12. Itinerant Schoolmaster. no  
12. Duty of Man sm. 2.

12. New Manual of Devotion.  
25. On the Lord's Day.  
25. Caution to profane Swearers.  
25. Against uncleanness.  
25. Against Drunkenness.  
25. Companion to the Altar.  
25. Brief Scheme of Parochial Government.  
25. Lessons for Children His and pract.  
1. Sett of Maps for Engl. and Wales.

Jan. 2. 7. 55. Supernumerary Copies of the Arab. B. T. Islam. bought of Mr. Palmer for 12. £.

728.

Jan. 16. 12. App. Patrick's and Dr. Clark's Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christiana, one of each.

25. Christian Monitor.  
25. Directions for the Use of the Common Prayer.  
25. Directions for reading the Scripture.  
25. Several Methods of reading, &c.  
25. Against Profane Language.  
25. Against Gaming.  
50. Hazard of being said in the Ch. of Rome.  
50. Against Transubstantiation.  
25. Companion to the altar.  
25. Publick Housekeeper's Monitor.  
25. Brief Scheme of Parochial Government.

May. 20. 4. 40. Bibles English with Rev. and St. £.  
80. &c. . . . Welsh -  
42. Duty of Man in English  
60. &c. . . . in Welsh - L. 50  
to be dispersed in Wales amounting to 40. 1. 3

4. 7. 1000. Dr. Galdon's Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Ch. Children.  
1000. Account of Schools.

4. 5000. Account of the chief Truths of the Christian Religion in Arabic viz. Sept. 19  
Ming.

Aug. 27. 7. 6. *Etienne Institutio* 12. 12. *Lewis's Catechism* 24. *Lewis's Catechism* 12. *Ostervald's* 12. *Mapleton's Principles of Religion*, 50. *Brother Catechism* 12. *Wisdom from above* 50. *Address to God-fearing Friends* 12. *Mapleton's Form of Prayer* 50. *Advice to Clerical Life* 12. *Ashton on Deathbed Resistance* 50. *Methods of reading the Scripture* 24. *Great Importance* 50. *Public Household's Monitor* 12. *Practice of true Devotion* 50. *Etienne Monitor* 18. *New Manual of Devotions* 50. *Advice after Confirmations* 12. *Duty of Men make 12<sup>th</sup>* 50. *Propagation of the Gospel in the East* 12. *Milner on Education*

Sept. 5. 10. 1. *D. Marshall's Catechism*, recommended by Dr. Ry. vid. Sept. 17. M. 1. 10. 500. *An account of the chief Truths of the Christian Religion, in English*

Oct. 15. 10. 600. *Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter to the people of his Diocese*

1729.

Feb. 6. 9. 200. Copies of 111. *Ellerby's Book*. vid. Feb. 25. M. 6. and 7.

11. 5. 9. *Excellent Daughter*.

9. *Duty of Reproof*.

9. *Reasonable Communicant*.

6:7. 750. *The Duty and Pleasure of Praise and Thanksgiving*, by Mr. Scougal at 5s each.

18. 1:2. 1000. *Bp. of London's Pastoral Letter*, at 5s 2d each.

March. 25. 2. 25. *Lively Oracle or the Christian's Birthright*.

25. *Conditions of obtaining Salvation by Jesus Christ*.

25. *Way of Living in Method and by Rule*

600. *Several hundred Texts of Scripture proving our Lord Jesus Christ the most high*

April. 22. 10. 1000. *D. Rogers's Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children*

May. 13. 11. 1919. *Several sorts of Tracts and other bound Books for the Stores*

20. 6. 2000. *Copies of the Rules for the good Order and Government of the Schools* 2000. *Do* in 4<sup>th</sup> co

2000. *Enquiries into the State of the Charity Schools*.

June 10. 12. 600. *A List of the Books admitted into the Society's Pocket since the last printed List*, added to 600. copies of the last printed List.

July. 22. 4. 200. Copies of the chief Truths of the Christian Religion.

Octob. 14. 8. 500. Copies of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated 1. 2. and 3. Part. of 9. in one Book

Nov. 11. 8. 6. *Common Prayer Minion*.

6. *Nonpar*.

6. *New Testaments*.

2. *sets of Charity Sermons preached at the Anniversary Meetings of the Ch. Children*

705. *Practical Tracts of several Sorts*.

15. 4000. *Copies of the Bp. of London's Advice to Farmers recover'd from sickness in 1728* vid. Nov. 18. M. 3. and 4.

Dec. 4. 7. 1. *D. Cave's Lives of the Apostles and Teachers for the Mission*. in East India

16. 8. 2500. *Copies of the Prayer-Book for Workhouses*.

1729/30. 9. 1. *Copy of the 4<sup>th</sup> Part of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated*.

Mar. 3. 8. 500. *Copies of the 4<sup>th</sup> part of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated*.

10. 1. 500. *Impartial Examination and full Confutation of the Allegations made by Mr. S. pretended Rabbi about our Saviour's Resurrection*.

11. Great Import of a Relig. Life.
6. Return's practice of true Devotion.
6. Talbotian School Master.
6. Mapletoft's Princip. & Duty of Christian Relig.
6. .... Wisdom from above.
6. .... Forms of prayer.
12. Ashton's Discourse of Death Bed Report.
25. Beveridge on the Com. Prayer.
50. Stand Daily Devotion.
25. Earliest persons to observe of the Lord's Day.
25. Devout Psalmist.
25. Kenneth Christian Scholar.

25. Summary of the Lord's Supper wth. Wth. the manner of it.
50. Conditions of obtaining Salvation.
25. Way of living in a Method and by Rule.
25. Kind Caution to profane Swearers.
25. Brief Scheme of Parochial Government.
25. Motives & Encouragement to bear afflictions patiently.
50. Rebuke to the Sin of Uncharitableness.
25. Publick Horsekeepers Monitors.
25. Abp. Tillotson's hazard of being saved in the thist of Arms.
25. .... Ag. of Transubstantiation.
50. Recd. of the Protestant Miss. to the E. Indies, 1.2.83<sup>2</sup> part.

N.B. These 23. Articles were ordered by the Society 3. Min. of April 7.

14. 9. 2. Copies of the Bp of London's 2<sup>o</sup> Pastoral Letter and a Copy of the Letter to J<sup>r</sup>. Rich<sup>o</sup>. Brocas L<sup>o</sup>. Mayor concerning the Playhouse in Goodman's fields, to be laid upon the Table.

10. 1000. Copies of the Bp of Chester's Sermons at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchres.

1000. Copies of the Recd.<sup>o</sup> of Schools to be annexed to the said Sermons.

May 12. 2. 2000. Copies of the Bp of London's 2<sup>o</sup> Pastoral Letter.

Octob<sup>r</sup>. 27. 6. 100. Copies of A. D. Denne's Sermon before the Society for Reformation.

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 22. 6. 100. Copies of the Catalogue of D<sup>r</sup>. Bray's Library.

7. 200. Bp of London's 2<sup>o</sup> Pastoral Letter.

March 23. 3. 100. Copies of the Catalogue of D<sup>r</sup>. Bray's Library proposed to be dispersed of in some Market Town for a Publick Library.

April 20. 8. 1154. Books Bought for the Society's Store to be disposed of occasionally.

May 14. 40. 1000. Bp Gloucester's Sermon at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchres at the Anniversary Meeting of the Children of the Charity Schools.

June. 3. 8. 750. Bp of London's 3<sup>o</sup> Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese.

Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 14. 15. 25. Copies of the Bp of London's 1<sup>o</sup> Pastoral Letter with as many Sets of little Practical Tracts.

23. 11. 1. Copy of M<sup>r</sup>. Parsons's Sermon at the Lord Rochester's Funeral.

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 21. 10. 874. Bound and Stitch'd Book.

Jan<sup>r</sup>. 31. 4. A Copy of the Act of Parliament for Erecting Workhouses at Canterbury.

Feb<sup>r</sup>. 29. 7. 1000. Copies of the Proposal for Performance of Divine Service in the Goals of this Kingdom were ordered to be Printed by the Committee.

April 25. 16. 1000. Copies of D<sup>r</sup>. Sadding's Sermon at the Anniversary meeting of the Charity Children at S<sup>t</sup>. Sepulchres.

May 2. 1000. Account of Charity Schools annexed to them.

May 2. 4. 3000. Copies of the Acc<sup>o</sup> of the Salzburg Exiles Extracted from several Letters — of M<sup>r</sup>. Ursperger at Augsburg to M<sup>r</sup>. Liegenhagen. Vid: May 14. Min. 7.

16. 5. 500. Copies of a Letter to be sent to all the Society's Members in the Kingdom accompanying the Acc<sup>o</sup> of the Salzburgers.

June 20. 6. 150. Copies of the new Edition of the Account of Workhouses bought for the Society's Store.

July 4. 1000. Copies of an Advertisement in favour of the Salzburg Exiles was printed by order of the Society.

July 25. 6. 464. Bound and Stich'd Books bought for the Society's Store.

Aug. 1. 5. 2000. Copies of the Extract of Mr. Walpurgis's Letter of the 17<sup>th</sup> July 1732. & good writing Paper in 4<sup>to</sup>.

Oct. 10. 4. 50. Accounts of Workhouses bought for the Society's Store.

13. 6. The Society's List of Books.

31. 4. 25 Essay on the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men.

1732/33.

March 8. 1. 3000. Copies of the further narrative of the persecuted Protestants at Sallysbury.

27. 6. 1000. more Copies of D. o to make the number 4000.

April 10. 5. 1000. Copies of the Bp. of Peterborough's Sermon at the anniversary meeting of Charity Children at S. Sepulchres to be printed w<sup>th</sup> Acc<sup>d</sup> of Schools annexed.

May 8. 9. 5000. Copies of the Bp. of Chester's Sheet intituled a View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith.

22. 4. 1. New Survey of London bought for the use of the Society.

June 19. 3. 90. Bound Books, } Ordered to be bought for the Society's Store.

675. Stich'd Books. }

July 10. 8. 1000. Copies of the Origin and Design of the Society.

Sep. 4. 2. 400. Copies of the A. Bp. of Tuam's Short and Plain Catechism of the Doctrines and Rules of Christianity and Dr Warren's Daily Self Examination in Welch.

Nov. 7. 6. 8. 25 D<sup>r</sup> Knight's Sermon before the Society's for Reformation of manners.

25. Prof<sup>r</sup> Frank's Christ's Sacred Scripture Vulgar.



List of extraordinary  
Given by the Society to Residing and  
Corresponding Members.

Anno  
1722/3.

January 15. 1. A Packet of 100. Books to S: John Philipp for poor Debtors to be relief out of Prison. 12. To Lord Percival to disperse among some People at Bath, a quarter of an hund: of A. Bp. Tillotson's Discourse against Popery. 22. 9. To Mr. Hales for Mr. Valognes 100. A. Bp. Tillotson's Discourse against Popery, and 100. of his Discourse against Transubstantiation. 29. 3. To S: Dan: Willis 100. Instructions for parents of Charity Children.

Feb. 12. 4. To M: Escort Giles going Chaplain to S: Helens at the Request of Dr. Lupus a Packet to the Value of 15. Mar. 5. 2. To Mr. Horner Chaplain to S: Luke Schaub at Paris, 150 French and 50. English Common Prayer Books vid. April 23. Min. 16. value £18: 15: 1723.

April 9. 10. To Mr. John Hodges to the Value of 10. Shill. 16. 2. To Mr. Galpine at Jamaica the packet from S: L. formerly ordered for him augmented to 10 L. vid. Apr. 30. Min. 6.

May 7. 6. Sir John Philipp for Mr. Karfoot Ch: Schoolmaster at Bicester Oxfordsh: 6. A. Bp. Wake's Commentary on 4<sup>th</sup> Ch: Catechism.

June 4. 2. Mr. Rob: Watts of Great Gidding Huntingt: a Copy of Playford's Psalms &c 11. 2. Mr. Edward Eastmead going Under Master to the Ch: School at Islip in Oxford for the Use of y<sup>th</sup> Master of the School there for the Time being. 18. 13. Mr. Gregory of Wotton under Edge Gloucest: for the Use of the Charity School there 50. Ch: Catechism broken into short Questions.

July 4. 10. Mr. Hoare on the Subject of the Sacrament to the Value of 10. Shill. 9. 7. Sir John Philipp of such Books as he shall desire to y<sup>th</sup> Val of 10. Shill. 16. 15. Mr. Chamberlayne a packet consisting of practical Tracts beside a Sett of Ostwald's Arguments for Mr. Cox going Missionary to Maryland, to the Value of 20. Shill.

Aug. 4. 11. Dr. Bray for the Governor of Providence one of the Bahama Islands. Bp. Wake's Commentary on the Ch: Catechism 13. 4. Lord Percival at Spa in Germany vid July 30. Min. 5. to y<sup>th</sup> Val of 1: 8: 12. 27. 8. Sir John Philipp for Mr. Worster to distribute in his Journey through Scotl: and Hartsfordsh: a packet of little Books against Drunkenness.

Sept. 10. 9. Mr. Chamberlayne for a charity Boy, a Minion Bible. 17. 7. Mr. Mayo, a packet to the Value of 6. Shill. 24. 1. Sir John Philipp a Min. Bible w<sup>th</sup> Ser. and Th. for an Object of Charity. 2. Mr. Willam a 4<sup>th</sup> Bible and 8<sup>th</sup> Common Prayer Book for the Use of the Prisoners in Woodstreet Compter.

Oct. 15. 12. To Mr. Gardiner and Mr. Keat 150. D. Waterland's Sermon at St. Sepulchre the Account of Schools annex'd to be distributed among the Masters of Charity Schools in and about London.

Nov. 12. 9. To Mr. Sheate a packet of a little Books to distribute among some poor persons he is going to discharge being in all 262. Books.

Dec. 10. 8. To H. Newmarch for a friend a Copy of y<sup>th</sup> Brethren's Mission. in y<sup>th</sup> 260.

1. For Dr. S. George a packet to the Value of - - - - -  
 2. For Fort St. David - - - - - to the Value of - - - - - 6.  
 3. For Bengal - - - - - to the Value of - - - - - 2. - - - 6.  
 4. A Second Annual packet given to Mr. Turner of Folkestone.  
 5. Dr. Daniel Dolins 12. Great importance for the Rev. Mr. Capping.  
 Jan'y. 7. 17. The News Books for last year order'd to be sent to Tranquebar.  
 21. 1. Dr. John Phillips 100. Books proper to distribute among prisoners.  
 Feb. 4. 12. Mr. Hoare a packet to the Value of - - - - -  
 11. 6. Mr. Dean Harris a packet.  
 18. 5. Dr. John Phillips a packet.  
 25. 6. Mr. Tillard a packet consisting of a Bible, Com. prayer Book and practice of true Devotion.  
 March. 3. 7. Mr. Mayo a packet. £. S. £.  
 5. 4. Mr. Torriano a packet to the Value of - - - - - 2. - - -  
 17. 2. Mr. Heylyn for James Mark Schoolmaster in Pensilvania U.S. - - - 1. 10.  
 24. 2. A second packet to Mr. Mackbeth of Paul's Waldon Hertfordsh.  
 6. Mr. Fox of Potterne a packet to the Value of - - - - - 1. 5.  
 Mar. 24. 31. 13. Mr. Thomas a packet to y<sup>e</sup>. Value of - - - - -  
 April. 14. 5. Mr. Cobbe one Copy of Propagation of the Gospel the 1. 2. 3. parts. - - - 10.  
 21. 4. Mr. Strouse a packet including among other Books, 25 Laws against  
 Heretics in French, besides 6. for Professors Frank.  
 28. 1. A second packet to Mr. Strouse on his going to Germany to y<sup>e</sup>. Value of - - 2. 10.  
 May. 5. 10. Dr. John Phillips one Sett of the Missionaries Letters.  
 12. 6. Dr. John Phillips a packet for Mr. Worcester's Friends.  
 11. 1. Dr. John Phillips a packet of Sermons for Mr. Burnet.  
 19. 3. Mr. Perfect at Proud a packet for the Workhouse there to the Value of - - 1. - -  
 16. 1. Mr. Hastings a packet for Mr. Cockburn to be sent to Scotland.  
 26. 1. The Secretary a packet to disperse occasionally.  
 June. 2. 8. Mr. Thomas a packet for y<sup>e</sup>. Ch. Sch. at Langdock in Carmarthenshire.  
 30. 1. Dr. John Phillips a Minion Bible for an Object of Charity.  
 5. Dr. Trinell Dean of Winchester an Annual packet consisting of all the Books  
 sent in the 3. last years packets, he having received none for 3. years past.  
 July. 2. 6. Robt. Hale Esq<sup>r</sup> a Common Prayer Book for an Object of Charity.  
 11. 1. Mr. Hastings 6. Mother's legacy to her unborn child.  
 21. 4. Dr. Mayo a packet of small Tracts to be disper'd occasionally.  
 Aug. 6. 2. Edward Rose Esq<sup>r</sup> a packet of small Tracts.  
 25. 1. The Secretary a Common prayer Book for Mr. Ogilvie from New York.  
 Sept. 3. 1. Mr. Watson in Honey Lane Market 6. Ap. of Mans Sermon at S. Sepulchres.  
 8. 3. One Copy of the Ap. Mans Sermon with the rest of Schools order'd to be presented to  
 every Treasurer Mass. and Missess of alle y<sup>e</sup>. Ch. Sch. in and about London.  
 29. 2. The Secretary for Mr. Penhallow, going to Guinea a packet to the Value of - - - 5.  
 Oct. 6. 5. Mr. Hoare for Mr. Deane at W. Ch. Hampton. Berks. for the Ch. Sch. there.  
 20. 8. Mr. Hodges a packet of small Tracts.  
 27. 2. Professor Frank and Michaelis at Hall, 2. Copies of the Arabic Psalter, fine paper.  
 5. Mr. Negri and Mr. Dadihi 2. Copies of the Arabic Psalter fine paper.  
 Nov. 3. 5. Earl of Thanet a Copy of the large and another of y<sup>e</sup>. Lector Arab. Psalters.  
 5. 7. Mr. Watt of Great Gidding a Packet.  
 Dec. 1. 8. Dr. Geo. Britton at Farnsforton q<sup>r</sup>. Main, the Ch. Sermons at S. Sepulchres since 1787.  
 8. 12. Dr. Daniel Dolins 100. Ap. London's Directions set.  
 Jan'y. 5. 2. The Missionaries going to Tranquebar, 10 Copies of the N. Testament in Portuguese.  
 12. 1. Dr. Jean Maule, Mr. Laws and Mr. Dennis's Remarks on the Table of the Sce.  
 12. 3. The Missionaries at Tranquebar and Correspond. at Fort S. George, packets as usual.  
 19. 4. Dr. Daniel Dolins 3. Com. prayers, and 3. Arab. Psalters w<sup>th</sup> Marginal References.  
 10. Dr. John Phillips 25. Copies of Baptismal and Spiritual regeneration.  
 16. 7. To all the County and City Gaols in the approaching Circuits, 2. Chancery  
 visit to prisons, 2. Caution to profane Treasurers of 3. Tithes from Truro, Penryn, and Marazion.

Mar. 4. 10. Henry Jones, Man. at Bonavista in Newfoundland to be laid out in Bibles for y<sup>e</sup> poor in y<sup>e</sup> Province of Newfoundland.

7. Dr. Saunders Legacy of 50<sup>l</sup> to be laid out in Bibles for y<sup>e</sup> poor in y<sup>e</sup> Province of Newfoundland.

11. Mr. Turner of Colchester one Copy of Oaklond de Anglorum prelatis in use of the Society some years since to the Society.

9. 8. 9. Mr. Thomas at S<sup>r</sup>. Christopher's a packet, having not had any, and that Mr. Thomas a Member be allowed to add such other Books as he shall think fit, out of y<sup>e</sup> Society's Store.

16. 4. Mr. Witham, for an Object of Charity, a packet consisting of 3. Bibles Miss. Simple 3. Catech. Minion, 3. Moller's legacy, 1. Broken Catechism of Lewis Catech. and 3. Welsh Psalters.

5. Dean Harris for an Object of Charity one Bible Minion.

7. Dean of York one Arabick Psalter fine Paper.

9. Mr. Baron a packet consisting of 100. ag. Drunkenness, 100. on y<sup>e</sup> Lord's Day, and 100. ag. Swearing.

23. 2. Colon<sup>l</sup>. Valogn for his Majesty's Service at Ratisbon, 12. Laws against Heretics.

4. Mr. John Philipp, 2. Welch Bibles to dispose of as he shall think fit.

7. Mr. Denne, 100 Instructions for Prisons to be confirm'd.

30. 12. Arch<sup>t</sup>tp. of Cant. Bp. London, and other considerable Benefactors to the Pro<sup>r</sup>ob. Prop. a Copy of y<sup>e</sup> Arabick Psalter, in fine Paper.

12. To the 12. County Goals in Wales, Packets as distributed to the County Goals in England; and a Copy of y<sup>e</sup> Books printed in Welsh be added to the Packets. vid. April 27. M<sup>r</sup>g.

1725.

May. 4. 9. Colon<sup>l</sup>. Valogn a Doz. of the Laws against Heretics in French.

5. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Hales Esq<sup>r</sup> a Welsh Bible with the Apocrypha, for an Object of Charity.

18. 11. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipp for Mr. Cholmley, for the School at Edgworth; 1. Doz. of New Test<sup>m</sup> and 1. Doz. of Lewis's Catechisms.

25. 1. Mr. Turner of Colchester 1. Propagation of y<sup>e</sup> Gospel in the East; 1. Psalter & Psalms.

June. 1. 3. Mr. Tillard a Min. Bible and a Whole Duty of Man large 12. for an Object of Charity.

15. 2. S<sup>r</sup>. John Philipp 10. Welch Bibles.

22. 6. Mr. Anth. Springet at Thumpton 1. Letter from a Residing Member and 1. Extract of his.

12. Mr. Edwards an Arabick Psalter.

13. To Sion College 2. Arab. Psalters, and 6. Extracts of Test<sup>m</sup> relating to the Arabic Impressions.

14. Dr. Gibbons an Arabick Psalter.

29. 2. Mr. Anderson in Pendle Forrest Lanc. a packet of practical Tracts. vid July 6. M<sup>r</sup>g. a further addition to the packet.

July. 6. 2. Mr. Fox to the Value of 10. Shillings.

13. 13. Mr. Ruperli a small Arabick Psalter.

27. 14. Doct<sup>r</sup>. Mayo,  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a hund<sup>r</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup> Letter from a Residing Member, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an hund<sup>r</sup>. of the Extracts of Letters relating to y<sup>e</sup> Arabick Impressions.

Aug. 3. 1. Mr. Gardner so many of Dr. Berryman's Sermons, with the Account of Schools, as may be necessary to present each Year to the Master and Missess of y<sup>e</sup> ch. Sch. in and abt. London.

9. Dr. Bray, one Copy of Mr. Marshall's Chronological Tables.

12. Mr. Witham, a packet consisting of 25. Dr. Waterland's Sermon 1723; 25. Bp. of Man's 1724; and 25. Dr. Berryman's 1725.

17. 19. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Hales Esq<sup>r</sup>. 2. Doz. of the Account of Workhouses covered in gilt Paper for their Royal Highnesses and Princesses Courts.

13. 14. Colon<sup>l</sup>. Doue<sup>r</sup> Lieut<sup>r</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>. of Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia, to y<sup>e</sup> Value of 12. 00.

24. 5. Mr. Sherman at Aleppo, 6. Grotius de Veritate Christianae Religionis. vid Ober & M<sup>r</sup>g.

Sept. 7. 2. Bp. of London, 50 of his Lord<sup>r</sup>s Scheme for regulating of Psalms dy.

4. To such Members as have already had Packets, one Copy of y<sup>e</sup> Bp. London's Psalms dy.

14. 5. Mr. Cuthbert Chapl<sup>r</sup>. at Annapolis Royal, for the use of the ch. School there, consisting of 40. Children of the Soldiers, a packet to the Value of 10. Shillings.

6. Mr. Denne for an Object of Charity, one Common prayer Book.

Mr. Sherman by<sup>r</sup>. Princess Amelia and Happy Return going for Scandinavia, 2512. Arabick Psalters, for y<sup>e</sup> Use of the poor Christians in Palestine Arabia &c. 2000. Bound in sheep. 500. in Calf, and 12. are Royal paper.

Oct. 7. 7. Mr. Henderson Commissary of Maryland, 30 A. Bp. Walk's Catechism. vid 10. 00.

12. 2. Mr. Ruperli for the use of the Soldiers in the Savoy, packet consisting of twenty Common Bibles, as Drunkenness, Swearing &c.

5. Mr. Green of Westminster, 50 Orders for Devotions.

6. Mr. Grose, 2 Dozen Dr. Woodward against Swearing.

Mr. Drew, 100 of his Sermon preached at Ludgate Chapel.

Mr. Hodges, 500 of Mr. Drew's Sermon to distribute among poor friends discharged out of prison.

2. Mr. Daniel Colins, 100 of Mr. Drew's Sermon, to distribute among infirm poor debtors, discharged out of Newgate, and Whitechapel prisons.

5. Charitable Visit to Prisons, distributed with Mr. Drew's Sermons to ye. Oct. of 3. £.

Mr. 4. 9. Sir John Phillips Bart. one Doz. of y. Acco. of Workhouses.

9. 7. Mr. Morris of Coddington a packet to the Val of 8/11.

23. 4. Sir John Phillips, a Minion Bible, and a Minion Common prayer Dr. May, a Minion Bible.

12. The Missionaries at Tranquebar, 12 Arabick Psalters of y. large Edition.

16. Mr. Fox at Tottern Heath, a packet Value 50. Shill.

39. 30. Mr. Taby at Hunslett near Leeds Yorkshire, a small packet of practical Tracts.

Decr. 2. 9. Mr. Thomas Merch. in London 1/2 Doz. Account of Workhouses.

10. Mr. Newman one Doz. of y. Account of Workhouses, to dispose of 8/11.

24. 6. The Missionaries at Tranquebar, packets as usuals

Mr. Wenden, Mr. Leek, Mr. Gee Merchant } at Fort S. George, each a packet as usuals

7. Mr. Tillard for young Mr. Gee going passenger to E. India, to y. Value of 40. Shill.

10. Mr. Benj. Hoare for Mr. Sneaton, Schoolmistress of Datchet School, to y. Val. 10. Shill.

Jan. 25. 9. A. Bp. of Canterbury, a Copy of the Malabar New Testament.

Feb. 2. 15. Sir. In. Phillips for the use of y. poor Prisoners in the 8. Wards of White-chapel Prison, 8. N. Testam. long primer.

8. 4. Mr. John Hodges to dispose of as he shall think proper, 20. Charitable Visit to Prisons.

March. 1. 1. Sir. In. Phillips, a packet ag. the Common Vice & Immorality, for an Officer on Board S. J. Jennings

3. 13. Mr. Grose 400. Tracts ag. profane swearing, to distribute amongst Seafaring Men in his Neighbourh.

22. 7. Mr. John Hodges a packet to distribute in the Country.

29. 1. Mr. Daniel Colins, for Mr. Patterson's Son lately shipwreck'd; a Min. Bible and Com. pray. Books

4. Mr. Newman, a Seaman's Monitor, for a poor Man gone into the King's Service to Sea;

2. Mr. Witham, one Doz. Extracts of Letters relating to the Arabic Impressions.

16. Mr. Tillard, for y. Rev. Mr. Towne at Bonavista in Newfoundland, to the Value of 30. Shill.

April. 5. 7. Mr. Fox at Reading, to Account of Workhouses.

12. 7. Mr. Davy of Exeter in Consideration of his Loss by Shipwreck to Value of

19. 10. Mr. Tillard for Mr. Washburn Min. of Edmonton 4 of a hundred. of the Ext. of his at y. Val. 2/2

May. 5. 8. 2d. Bp. of S. David's 4 hund. of Extracts of Letters about the Arabic Impressions.

10. 7. 2d. Bp. of Man 12. Do.

31. 4. 5. Mr. Leek: Gee at Fort S. George, a packet, cont. Mr. Morris Works, Asterold's Arguments &c. with such other Books as shall be thought necessary in Consideration of his Loss by Shipwreck.

June. 7. 8. 9. Sir. In. Phillips 12. Testam. 12. Lewis Catechism, to be given Mr. Cholmley for y. Ch. Sch. at Edgworth.

14. 11. Mr. Bedford for Mr. Chapman at Cambridge, 2 Arab. Psalters large & and 2 Doz. Extracts of Letters about the Arabic Impressions.

12. Madame Tyler, late Bp. of S. Asaph's Widow, an Arabic Psalter fine paper.

18. Sir. Dan. Colins for Objects of Charity, 2 Bibles and 2. Com. prayer Books

21. 4. 5. Mr. In. Hodges, a packet of Books to distribute in his Travels thro' y. Country this Summer.

28. 9. Do. - a Doz. Etian Monitor bound

12. Robt. Hales 19. a Common præprie Book Noupar for an object of Charity.

July. 12. 13. Mr. Newman half a Doz. Kind Caution to profane swearers, to dispose of 8/11.

14. Mr. Towne 40 half a Doz. proposals for the Arabic Impressions.

Aug. 2. 6. To the Author of pastoral Advises in order to a Virtuous life here &c. Mr. Newton of Wingham in Kent 100. of the said Book cover'd in Marbl. paper.

4. 5. Mr. Bedford 4. of an hundred of Extracts of Letters at y. Arab. Impress. to distribute at Oxford.

— Mr. Bedford 2. Arabick Psalters fine paper, one for the Vicechancell. of Oxford and one for the Bodleian Library.

Aug. 9. 4. Mr. Gardner and Mr. Johnson  
the Charity Schools, Germany of Dr. Manger's Service  
30. 7. Doct. Mayo, a packet consisting of 50. Christian Monitors, 15. Help Books  
to Christians, and 50. against Infidelity

Sept. 1. 40. Mr. Sale a copy of Dr. Locock's Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianae  
13. 4. Mr. Newman for an Object of Charity, a Min. Bible and a Com. prayer Book  
9. Mr. Hodges a packet of Books to distribute in the Countries where he is going  
excepting such as are not dispersed by the Society.

Oct. 11. 6. Mr. Fox of Reading towards promoting the Design of the Society, a packet  
such Books as he desires not exceeding the Value of 40. Min.  
18. 9. Mr. Denne for an Object of Charity, a Nonpar' Bible and a Com. prayer Book  
Nov. 3. 6. Mr. John Hodges London, 2 Bibles &c. 2. Com. prayers &c. and 12 Small Common  
prayer Books, to be lodged in the 2. large prisons of White-hall and  
Newgate-street, for the Use of the Prisoners on the Lord's Day

29. 4. Dr. John Phillips for Mr. Jacob to give to a Religious Family, a Bible, Worthington  
on Self-Resignation, and A New Manual of Devotion  
8. Mr. Lech. Gee at Fort St. George, besides those order'd him 31. May last, a packet  
consisting of such Books as the Chairman shall direct.

Dec. 13. 12. Dr. John Phillips for Mr. Costerius, a German learned in the Oriental, Targum,  
Arabick Psalter.

20. 7. Dr. Mayo for an Object of Charity, A poor Waterman's Daught. A Bible with Com.  
8. Their Royal Highnesses, 2 Arabick Psalters fine paper.  
Countess of Buckenburgh an Arabick Psalter fine paper

27. 13. Mr. Rich. Croft going Sch. Marsh. to Topsham, Books & Station. Inland. Dab 15. 10.  
D. Packet of Books out of the Society's Store to y. Dab of 15. 10.

1727

January. 6. Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, an Arabick Psalter.

24. 2. Dr. John Phillips for Mr. Williams to be given to Prisoners under Sentence of Death in  
Newgate, 2 Min. Bibles, 2 Com. pray. brevere, 2 Duty of Man, 2 Visits to Prison, 1 pray. for  
the Dead.

Feby 2. 15. Mr. Hodges, 4 Account of Workhouses, and one Dr. Waterland's Charity Service  
21. 11. The Rev. Mr. Jones going to Bonavista in Newfoundland a packet to value 50. S.  
28. 5. Dr. Mayo, 25 Advises before and 25. after Confirmation.

March. 2. 11. Mr. Thomas for the Rev. Mr. Morgan at Macclesfield in Eng. to the Val. of 3. £

April. 4. 1. Dr. John Phillips for Mr. W. W. Squire to give to poor people in his parish. Viz. 6. Great  
Importance, 6 preparation for y. Psalms, 6 prayers for Families & pri. from  
11. 2. Dr. John Phillips for Col. Valogn 200. Quarters and Anwers ab. the 2 Religious in  
3. Rowland Cotton Esq. at Elvaston Derbysh, for his son on Board a Man of War for the  
16. 2. Mr. Declaris 100. Quarters and Answ. about the 2. Religious, viz. 75. in French & 25. in English  
23. 2. The Right Honorable the Earl of Lembroke, an Arabick Psalter in fine paper, and a Psalms  
11. Mr. Grose 100. Tracts against swearing.

June 13. 10. Mr. Sean Harris for the Clever Mr. Pecket going Mission to Virginia to the Val. of 3. £

24. Dr. John Gossom for an Object of Charity recommended by Mr. Chapman. 1. Station  
Institute, & Wisdom from above and 1. Great Importance

20. 3. Mr. Thomas for Mr. Thomas ab. 1. It contains a packet of the Society's Books.

July. 6. 3. Mr. Grose 2. Dozen of Lewis's Catechism

11. 13. Mr. Thomas to distribute in the West Indies, 50. Pts. of London's two Letters concerning  
the Instruction of Negroes, in the African Slave.

18. 5. Mr. Cooke of Barlborough for Mr. Drake of Beighton Yorksh. a packet of practical  
Tracts to distribute among 2. numerous poor parishes ev. of Value of 20. 10.

25. 1. 2. Mr. Hodges a packet not exceeding the Value of 5. £.

Aug. 1. 7. Mr. Thomas for Mr. Cholmondeley a Doz. of Dr. Waterland's Charity Service  
1. 2. The Scry at the Request of Col. Gardner, for the Reverend Dr. Waterland  
Chaplain to Anapolis Royal to the Value of 10. 0.

4. M. Gardner to distribute among the Friends &c of ch: children 150. £. M. W. 1. Sermon.  
 10. Dr. Lardo, 30 Pastoral Letter and the Bp. of London's Tam: Devotions in Welsh.  
 8. 4. John Hodges, 12 Account of Martyrs, and C. D. Watson's Ch: Sermon.  
 22. 8. D. Knight of Bluntishaw, 12 Account of Martyrs.

13. Fr. Fox of Reading 12 Aut. of Martyrs and 12 Refut. of Popery.

Sept. 5. 6. Dr. Gray a packet of Books propos'd by him for promoting a School of Catechization  
in the Islands of Scilly, particularly that of S. Mary's, containing 270. Books.  
 7. 13. The King and Queen each an Arab. B. Testam. Royal paper vid Oct. 24. Min. 12. 13.  
Nov. 7. Min. 2.

12. 3. Fr. Daniel Dolins an Arab. B. Testam. for a Benefactor of Supension.

4. His Grace of Canterbury fine paper and to

Mr. Bedford, one

Mr. P. S. one

Mr. Phillips one vid Oct. 24. Min. 9. where 6. Copies are ord. for him.

19. 4. 5. M. Sherman at Aleppo for the poor Armenians in Palestine 10<sup>th</sup> 300. N. Test. in Arabic  
6. bound in Calf for himself, the Patriarch and other Friends. and 100. Copies in  
Arabic vid Oct. 10. Min. 5. Oct. 24. Min. 11.

26. 3. Fr. John Howson 2. N. Test. in Arabic well bound to dispose of as he thinks fit

4. Mr. Sale another N. Testam. in Arabic.

5. Mr. Thomas an Arabic New Testament.

Oct. 3. 6. Fr. Daniel Dolins one Arabic Pastor in Calf Gilt and Lettered on the Back.

9. Governor Worsley at Barbadoes a N. Testam. and Pastor in Arabic well bound.

11. Mr. Barrington Eaton a N. Testam. in Arabic.

17. 1. The R. Honble the Earl of Pembroke & Arab. N. Testam. well bound.

Lord Viscount Townshend . . . . . 1. D.

Fr. Hob. Walpole . . . . . 1. D.

Mr. Auditor Harley. . . . . 1. D.

2. Mr. Costerius and in Holland each an Arabic New Testament.

Mr. Cowringh . . . . .

24. 1. 2. Dr. Pearce for Mons. D'Ynau going Hisso. to S. & T. Traders, a pack of French  
Com: prayers to the Value of 50 Guineas.

11. Mr. Sale for Mr. Avodio, a Native of Mount Libanus, a N. Test. and Pastor in Arabic.

31. 3. Fr. John Phillips for Mr. Rick. Williams to dispose of to charitable uses, A. Bible  
6. Husbandm. Manual. 6. Pastoral Letter. 6. Bp. of London's Tam: Devotion. &c in Welsh.

Nov. 2. 10. Mr. Thomas, an Arabic N. Testam. in Quires for a Gentleman in Switzerland.

7. 1. Mr. Mackbeth 50. kind Caution to profane Swearers.

11. Mr. Downing. Portuguese Testament in Quires.

C. S. 2.

21. 5. Dr. Gray for Mr. Everfield Mission. bound to Mary Land to the Value of 2. 3. 3

28. 1. Mr. Dean Harris 50. Account of Martyrs. 2 Doz. of with coverd w. Gilt paper & Caves gilt.

10. Mr. Hoare 2. Account of Workhouses.

Dec. 3. 15. Lord C. of Durham } an Arabic N. Testam. well bound to each.

Lord C. of Winchester } an Arabic N. Testam. well bound to each.

16. Mr. Dean Harris for Mr. Oyan, 2 Aut. of Martyrs.

17. Mr. Phillips for Mr. Hugh Harrison in Baltimore County in Mary Land a packet p. 6.

19. 1. Mr. King for his Son going to the East Indies, a packet Value 20. Shill.

8. Mr. Phillips an Arabic New Testament well bound.

26. 7. To each of the following persons an Arabic New Testament well bound viz.

Lord A. Bp. of York.

Lord Bp. of Ely.

Lord Bp. of S. David.

Lord Bp. of Rochester.

Lord Bp. of Chichester.

Lord Bp. of Peterborough.

Lord Bp. of Bath & Wells.

Earl of Shrewsbury.

Earl of Mansfield.

Lord Grey.

Dr. Rodric.

Dean & Chapter of Durham.

Dean & Chapter of York.

Dean & Chapter of Canterbury.

Dean and Chapter of Winchester.

The public Library of every Coll. in Cambridge.

Vicechancellor of Cambridge.

Mr. Godfr. Washington at Cambridge.

Jan'y. 4. 7. To Mr. Foley an Arabic New Testament.  
 Dr. Lise an Arabic New Testament.  
 23. 2. Mr. Henry Jones at Bonavista in Newfoundland. value 30.  
 Feb. 6. 5. 6. Mr. Cobbe his Packet for Tellicherry in Bombay of 2. Quin. augmented to 20.  
 20. 5. 8. 6. 16. Hedges a packet, and a present of 10. Guineas.  
 Mar. 5. 11. Mr. Rodde at Vervain Livonia 50. 91. 50. Psalms 250. Grotius &c in Arabic  
 7. 2. Mr. Thersman at Aleppo, to disperse among the poor Etians in Palestine Arabic  
 1000. N. Testament in Arabic, w<sup>t</sup>. 300. no less last year make 1300. vid. July 4. 9.  
 28. 8. 8. large packets of Bibles, Testaments of Mary &c. in English and Welch sent to be  
     distributed among the poor in the 12. Counties in Wales.  
 17. 16. Ziegenhagen for himself and Dr. V. in Germany &c. 6. N. Testament in Arabic  
 April 23. 8. Dr. Gough of Cambridge an Arabic N. Testament.  
 30. 3. Dr. John Philipps a packet consisting of Wisdom from above, Life of God in the  
     Soul of Man, and 8. other small Tracts of different Sorts.  
 May. 7. 1. 2. Mr. Disney at Nottingham 1. each an Arabic N. Testament.  
     Mr. Hardy at 2.  
 14. 4. Mr. Gardner 25. of the last Charity Sermons.  
 June 6. 9. Dr. John Philipps a packet for Mr. Smeaton for y<sup>e</sup> Use of his School at Dorking.  
 12. James Vernon 6. Testament expd. and 6. Ans<sup>t</sup>. to all Expenses.  
 11. 15. Mr. Denme, 2. duty of Mass and 2. reasonable Communicant.  
 July. 2. 10. Dr. John Philipps, 6. Great Importance of a religious Life  
 21. Dr. John Pryce of New Town Hall. 1. each an Arabic N. Testament  
     Mr. Richards of Llanfyllin -  
 16. 2. Wm. Tillard Esq<sup>r</sup>. for Mr. William in Portugal street 2. Coin, pray. for 2. 1000. Prys.  
 4. Mr. Hen. Newman, Jerry for a poor Boy, Labourer at the House in Bart. Building  
 30. 8. Mr. Bedford a Bible for an old Servant of Mr. Shute's when he died.  
 Aug<sup>r</sup>. 1. 6. Mr. Gardner 150. Dr. Walden's Sermon to distribute among the Trustees of Ch. &c  
 20. 3. Colon. Valogné for Mons. Dumont Chapl<sup>t</sup> to the Dutch Ambassador a paris  
     200. Queants and Ans<sup>t</sup>. about y<sup>e</sup> 2. Religious. in French.  
 Sept. 10. 2. Mr. Fox at Reading 60. Lewis's Catechism in Quires for y<sup>e</sup> Use of his poor Parishioners  
 3. Mr. Gardner for Mr. Miles Rule at Colchester, a packet to the value of 10.  
 17. 1. 2. Mr. Myatt for an Object of Charity.  
 24. 1. Mr. Newman a Bible for a poor Girl und. Dr. Williams Care Bursary in y<sup>e</sup> Term  
 Octob<sup>r</sup>. 3. 1. Mr. Sherman at Aleppo, 50. Abridgm<sup>t</sup> of the Hist. of the Bible &c. in Arabic.  
 8. 2. Mr. Newman for a Friend of Mr. Pearson's, an Arabic N. Testament.  
 12. 911. Bedford, 2. Account of the chief Truths of the Christian Religion in Arabic.  
     Mr. Sale, 6. 1.  
 13. Mr. Hedges at Dorchester a packet of such Books as he desires.  
 15. 4. 911. Hunt at Hart Hall Oxon. 1. acc<sup>t</sup>. of 4. chief Truths of the Christian Religion in Arabic.  
     Mr. Chapman at Cambridge, one 1.  
 8. Mr. Sale for an Object of Charity one Mission Bible and Dixon's Spelling Book  
 22. 3. 911. Sale for Mr. Russell to give to 2. Objects of Charity, 2. Bibles 1. Mission. Single &  
     Testam. Long primer, 2. Duty of Mass, small, and 2. Dixon's Spelling Books  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 12. 17. Dr. John Gonson, 2. Arab. N. Testaments  
 19. 5. Mr. A. D. Denme, 1. Testament 1. Psalter and one Catechetical Instruction all in Arabic  
 26. 1. 2. Dr. John Philipps a Packet for Mr. White going Missionary to Jamaica  
 8. 911. Missionaries at Fort S. George and Tranquebar, and Correspond. at Poona  
     3. Arabic N. Testaments and Psalters.

9. 9. Mr. John Phillips for Mr. Cholmondeley  $\frac{1}{2}$  Doz. of Doct. Gallois Chal. Sermon.  
 10. 5. Mr. Ziegenhagen for Mr. Rodde at Narva 100. Catechetical Instructions Arabic  
     and in English.  
 8. Missionaries at Fort St. George and Tranquebar 50. Catechetical Instructions  
     in Arabic and C. in English.  
 17. 3. Mr. J. Phillips, 12. Soldiers Monitor for Mr. Cholmondeley to distribute among  
     some Soldiers in his Neighbourhood.

1729.

January 21. 2. Mr. May at Jamaica, 50 Ap. of London's Pastoral Letter.  
 28. 9. Mr. Arch-Deacon Denne, 2 Bibles Min. Singl. and 2. Com. <sup>1st</sup> Pray. for 2. Objects of Charity.

Feb. 11. 1:2. Mr. Henry Jones Minister at Bonavista to the Value of 50. Shill.

March 11. 2:3. Mr. Richard Watt Minister at Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia  
 4. Mr. A. D. Denne for Mr. Carlson, a N. Testament and Psalter in Arabic.  
 8. Mons. Pagnier at Oxford a N. Testament and Psalter in Arabic.

April 1. 11. Mr. Oliver Morton a N. Testament and Psalter in Arabic  
 Lord Viscount Vane a packet.  
 8. 2. Counsellor Mead an Arabic New Testament and Psalter.  
 7. Mr. Phillips for a religious poor Family a Duty of Man large <sup>mo</sup> 12.  
 15. 1. Dr. Bray for the Rever. Mr. Wright going Missionary to Maryland a Packet.  
 29. 9. A Packet to Mr. Hodges to distribute among the poor of Workhouses.

May 6. 7. Mr. Sale a Spelling Book for an Object of Charity.  
 13. 14. Dr. ... an Arabick New Testament to dispose of as he thinks proper

20. 3. Mr. Phillips to Mr. Cholmondeley for the Ch. Sch. at Edgworth.  
 11:12. The Secretary for Guy Lane Apprentice to a plasterer value of 5. Shill.  
 27. 5:6. Dr. Bray for Mr. Harris Master of the Workhouse at King's Norton Worcester.  
 19:20. Mr. John Phillips for Mr. Ward of Thelford 12. Ony & 1st Day, 12. Publ. No: keep. Monitor.

June 10. 8. Mr. Arch-Deacon Denne 40. Duty of Man small, for charitable left.

11. Mr. Tillard for Mr. Downing a packet to the value of 10. Shill.

July 1. 7. Dr. Bray to dispose of in Maryland, 25 Ap. of London's Pastoral Letter, 25. A. 2. Letters  
 concerning Negroes 200. Pastoral Letter in Welsh and 100. Ap. of London's  
 Family Devotion in Welsh to distribute in Montgomerysh. Shropshire and  
 Denbighshire

3. 6:7. Mr. Tillard for Wm. O'Carroll, a Proselyte for himself and other Objects of Charity.  
 1. Duty of Man, 1 Dixon's Spelling Book, and 1. Lively Oracle &c.  
 Dr. ... at the Request of Mr. Chapman for an Object of Charity a Com. Pray. Book.

10. Frederick Prince of Wales a New Testament and Psalter in Arabic sent  
 Dean Harris and Mr. Bedford to present.

8. 3. Mr. Nelmoth a Packet to dispose of as he thinks proper, consisting of 125. Books.

15. 5. Mr. Hodges a Packet to distribute among the Workhouses consisting of 149. Books.

6. Mr. John Bennet Master in Chancery, a New Testament in Arabick.

22. 3. Mr. Tillard for two Objects of Charity, a Bible and a Duty of Man.

29. 5. Mr. Dwight going Missionary going to So. Carolina. vab. 25. Shill.

Sept. 30. 10. Dean Berkley a Packet to dispose of Rhode Island &c.

1731

Octob. 2. 4. Dean Berkeley in Rhode Island 12. Copies of the 2. and 3. parts of  
of Jesus vindicated.

14. Mr. Rowland Sherman at Aleppo. 712. New Testaments in Arabick and 170.  
= chetical Instruction on the chief Truths of the Christian Religion  
to distribute among the poor Christians in Palestine Arabick &c.

Dec. 9. 2. 600. Copies of the Pastoral Letter in Welch agreed to be sent into Wales, to be  
distributed by the Members there.

1729/30. 1. 13. Dr. Bray 6. Copies of the Miracles of Jesus vindicated.

15. Mr. Peers of Faringdon Berks. 10. of each of the Tracts ag. Popery dispersed by the Society.

6. 5. Mr. Gillard at the desire of Mr. O'Carroll. A whole Duty of Man.

Feb. 17. 3. Mr. Jonas at Bonavista Newfoundland a Packet value 30.

4. Mr. Grosso. Tracts ag. Swearing.

Mar. 5. 6. Mr. Fox of Reading Berks. 6. Com: Prayers Mission.

1730/Apr. 21. 2. 25. Broken Catechisms. 12. Lewis's Exposit. 12. Psalms. 12. N. Test. to Mr. Hughes at Hilmerton.

May 12. 5. 100. Copies Bp. Lond. Advice to Persons recovered &c translat. into Welch to Mr. Richards at Lassington.

10. 25. Penwickes Serious Considerations calmly propos'd. to the Authors.

26. 10. 6. Copies of the last Sermon before the Society for propagation of the Gospel and the like Number of  
Sermons preach'd in Easter Week at S. Sepulchre's given to Mr. Gillard for W. Cholmord.

June 9. 2. 200. Copies of the top of Chester's Anniversary Sermon at S. Sepulchre's for the Treasures of  
the Charity Schools.

July 7. 4. A New Testament to W<sup>m</sup> Rogers the Porter for his Daughter.

14. 9. A Bible to S<sup>r</sup> John Philipps for an object of Charity.

28. 2. Lewis's Exposition to Dr. Colbatch.

Aug. 4. 2. A N. Testament and Psalter in Arab: sent to Rob<sup>t</sup> Hale Esq<sup>r</sup> for Dr. Jablonski at Berlin.

Octob. 27. 5. 2. Copies of the little Martyrological History to Mr. Gillard for the Reverend W<sup>m</sup> D'Alair.

Nov. 3. 7. Common Prayer Mission to Mr. Gillard for an object of Charity.

5. 6. A Packet to the value of 5. Pounds to Mess<sup>rs</sup> Gordon and Gray.

10. 6. An Arabick Psalter to Mr. Sale for Mr. Alodio a Native of Aleppo.

Decemb<sup>r</sup> 29. 14. 6. Present for Servants 2. N. Test. long Prim: Mr. Judith Matthews at Rickmansworth.

10. James Lowther Esq<sup>r</sup> a New Testament and Psalter in Arabick.

1730/31.

Jan 12. 6. Mr. Bedford 24. Copies in Quires of the Disuasive from the Sin of Perjury & Subornation.

26. 1. Sir John Philipps for Charles Myres in Maryland 1. Bible Mission. 1. Common Prayer with  
small Tracts Value 2. 6.

Feb. 4. 15. To Mr. Bedford for a Gentleman lately come from Constantinople a New Testament & Psalter  
in Arabick.

March 30. 7. To Mr. John Philipps a Welch Bible out of the store.

1731.

April 1. 12. To the Reverend Mr. Adam Dickey Going Missionary to Virginias, to the Value of 2. 10. -

27. 1. To a young Man Going on Board a Man of War, a Packet to the Value of 9. or 10. 10 May 4. Min.

May 4. 6. To the Reverend Mr. Batty Senior 25. Books on Confirmation for the Children of S. Andrews Welsh.

18. 4. To Mr. John Philipps for Mr. Cholmondeley 6. Copies of the Bp. Chester's Sermon at S. Sepulchre's.

June 3. 3. To Professor Calomberg a Book of Tables in the German Hebrew and also a little Book of Devotions  
Hebreuised by the Portuguese Jews in England sent to the Profess: according to his desire.

15. 13. The Reverend Dr. Cary Going Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1. New Testament and  
Psalter in Arabick.

22. 7. To Mr. Gillard for Mr. Cholmondeley 12. Bp. Gloucester's Sermon at S. Sepulchre's.

8. To the Trustees and Masters of the Clerical Schools in and about London 2. 10. -

July 20. 9. To Mr. Tillard a Spelling Book for an object of Charity recommended by Mr. Oford.

27. 2. To Mr. Paley of Hunslet Yorksh. 100. Copies of his Tract concerning the Duty of Paying Customs.

Sept. 1. 2. To Mr. Tillard a Packet to the Value of 10. for Mr. White Captain at St. Helena.

21. 2. To S. John Phillips for the Reverend Mr. Conway Master of the Free School at Blandford in Dorsetshire, and a great sufferer by the late Fire there a Packet to the Value of 7.  
Vid: September 28. Min: 5.

1. To Mr. Grose a Packet against the common Vices of Swearing &c. 125. Books.

28. 7. To Mr. Tillard for Mr. Cholmondeley 6. of Arch Deacon Denne's Sermons before the Society for Propagating the Gospel.

Oct. 12. 2. To S. John Phillips for Mr. Sympson at Chester 25. of each little Tracts against Perjury and Subornation and upon the Duty of paying Customs.

Nov. 23. 12. To Mr. Tillard a Testament for an Object of Charity recommended by Mr. Russell of Stock's Court.

30. 4. To Mr. Jones of Bonavista in Newfoundland a Packet of the like Number of Books as sent to him the 24. Feb. 1729/30. except the Common Prayer Books.

1731/32.

Jan. 10. 12. To Lady Betty Hastings a Present of a Packet left to the Direction of S. John Phillips.

Feb. 8. 3. To Mr. Geister out of the Society's Store a Packet of Practical Tracts proper to be distributed among Seamen, not exceeding Twenty Shillings Value, besides a common Packet to a new Corresponding Member.

1732.

May 16. 11. To Mr. Wm. Scarle Min. of Ramsey Huntingdonshire (which Place suffered very much by a Fire which lately happen'd there) a Packet consisting of 12. Bibles Nonpareil. 12 Common Prayer Books, and several small Tracts amounting in the whole to the Value of 5 £.

30. 8. To Sir John Gonson, a new Testament in Arabic well bound.

11. To Mr. Cholmondeley 25 Quo. of the Sufferings of the Saltzburg Protestants.

To Mr. Bell the Society's Messenger the like number of the said Accounts.

June 6. 8. To their Majesties and the Royal Family 9. Saltzburg Quo. well bound were Presented.

9. To the Arch Bishops, Bishops, the Lord Chancellor, and Judges, the Lord Mayor of London, the fourt of Aldermen and Sheriffs several Packets of the Saltzburg Accounts.

13. 7. To Mr. Gardner and Mr. Downing 200. Copies of D. Stebbing's Sermon at S. Sepulchre with the Acc't of Schools published for this Year to be presented as usual to the Trustees, Masters, and Mistresses of Charity Schools in and about London.

8. To Mr. Salter a new Testament in Arabic.

10. To S. John Phillips for Mr. Cholmondeley. 6. Copies of D. Stebbing's Sermon at S. Sepulchre with the Acc't of Schools.

20. 7. To Mr. D. Denne 18. Accounts of Workhouses.

July 4. 8. To Mr. Vernon for Cap. George Adams the African a Small Packet of Books value,

10. Lord Bishop of Lincolns 12. Acc'ts of the Saltzburg Exiles.

6. 13. To Mr. Cholmondeley to be distributed 500. Advertisements relating to the Saltzburg Exiles.

11. 62. To the Lord Bp. Lincoln and Mr. Newton of Nottingham each a Packet of Saltzburg Accounts.

Aug. 1. 2. To Thomas Corrill Esq: at Gloucester a Packet consisting of 12. Saltzburg Accounts. & three Acc'ts of Workhouses. Second Edition.

7. Two Packets of Saltzburg Accounts consisting of 48. Copies sent to Cambridge & Bxford.

3. 9. To Mr. Martini for Mr. Jacobi. 1. new manual of collections. 1. Practice of true Devotion 1. whole Duty of Man.

15. 7. To Mr. Gold a Packet consisting of 50. ag. Drunkenness, 50. ag. Swearing and 50. on the other side.

1. From Mr. Newell 6 Quo. of Workhouses new Edition.

1. From Mr. Newell 50. on the other side of the Lord's Day.

7. 4. To Mr. John Phillips for Mr. Bernwitz a Packet to the value of 20.  
 shall direct, to the value of 20.  
 14. 11. To Mr. Adam Dickie at Drybol in Virginia a Packet to the value of 10.  
 Dec. 19. 1. To Sir John Phillips for Mr. Bernwitz a Packet out of the Society's Store.

1732/33.

Jan. 6. 4. To Mr. Coffring 1. New Testament and Psalter in Arabic.  
 16. 1. To J. Godley a poor Waterman 1. Bible and Common Prayer.

Feb. 3. 1. To Mr. Coffring for an Object of Charity 1. Common Prayer Book minion.

20. 4. To the Reverend Mr. Henry Jones at Bonavista Newfoundland a packet of Books as were sent to him in Nov. 1731. with an addition of one Doz. of D. Knight's Sermon and 25. New Testaments and 50. Psalters.

April 3. 8. To the Reverend Mr. Samuel Quincy going Missionary to Georgia a Packet to the value of 5.  
 May 8. 5. To Mr. Vernon for the Trustees for Georgia 50 Saltzburg Accts. £1. 14. 100. 2.  
 7. To Mr. Vernon for an Object of Charity that has lately renounced the Errors of the Church of Rome. 1. Bible and Common Prayer.

18. 1. To the Lady Dolins at Hackney 1. Doz. of each of the Saltzburg Accts. £1. 82.  
 29. 7. To the Reverend Mr. Mickleborough at Cambridge 1. Arabic New Testament and Psalter.

12. To Mr. Tillard for Mr. Colmondeley 6. of the Bp. of Peterborough's Sermon at S. Sepulchres 6. Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry's Sermon at Bow Church and 25. further Accts. of the Sufferings of the Saltzburgers.

June 5. 3. To Mr. Gardner and Mr. Downing to be distributed among the Trustees and Trustees of the Charity Schools in also London, and 200. Copies of the Bp. of Peterborough's Sermon at S. Sepulchres.

6. To the Lord of Bp. of Chester 200. Copies of the View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith.

8. 4. To the Reverend D. Morgan at Cambridge 50. Saltzburg Accts. £2. 4p.  
 3. To the Lord Primate of Ireland 1000. Copies of the Bp. of Chester's Sheet.

12. 4. 400. Copies of D. to be sent to the Corresponding Members.

9. To the Reverend Mr. Prof. Allemberg at Hall the Books mentioned July 1.  
 1731. Min. 4 with the addition of Bp. Kidder's Demonstration of the Mys.  
 Mid July 17. Min. 6. Sale 3. 12.  
 19. 10. To the Reverend Mr. Wilson 25. Bp. of Peterborough's Sermon 50. Saltzburg Accts. £1. 14. 100. Bp. of Chester's Sheet.

26. 14. To Mr. Sale for a Mahometan Black 1. Arabic New Testament and Psalter with a catechetical Instruction.

July 10. 3. To Mr. Martin Secretary to the Trustees for Georgia 25. Saltzburg Accts.  
 4. To Mr. Holmes 50. Bp. of Chester's Sheet Entituled a View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith.

Aug. 7. 3. To Mr. Peploe at Preston 200. Copies of D. Sheet, plains and 12. Rules.  
 To the old Bp. of Chester 12. D. Rule.

14. 4. To Mrs. Green at Westminster 100. Copies of D. Sheet.

28. 7. To Mr. John Phillips 200. Copies of D. to be distributed among the Religious Societies in and about London as he shall direct.

8. To Dr. Hale at Teddington 100. Copies of D. to be distributed as he shall think proper.

Sep. 25. 7. To Mr. Coffring for an Object of Charity 1. Great Importance of a Religious Christian Monitor.

Oct. 2. 7. To Mr. Jacobi 6. Copies of each of the Saltzburg Accounts 1. Bible and Common Prayer 1. Copy of Profess. Frank's Christian and Sscriptural Numbers translated into English.

of 40. and an additional one by Value of 15. Vol. 2. 7. Nov. 8. Min. 11.

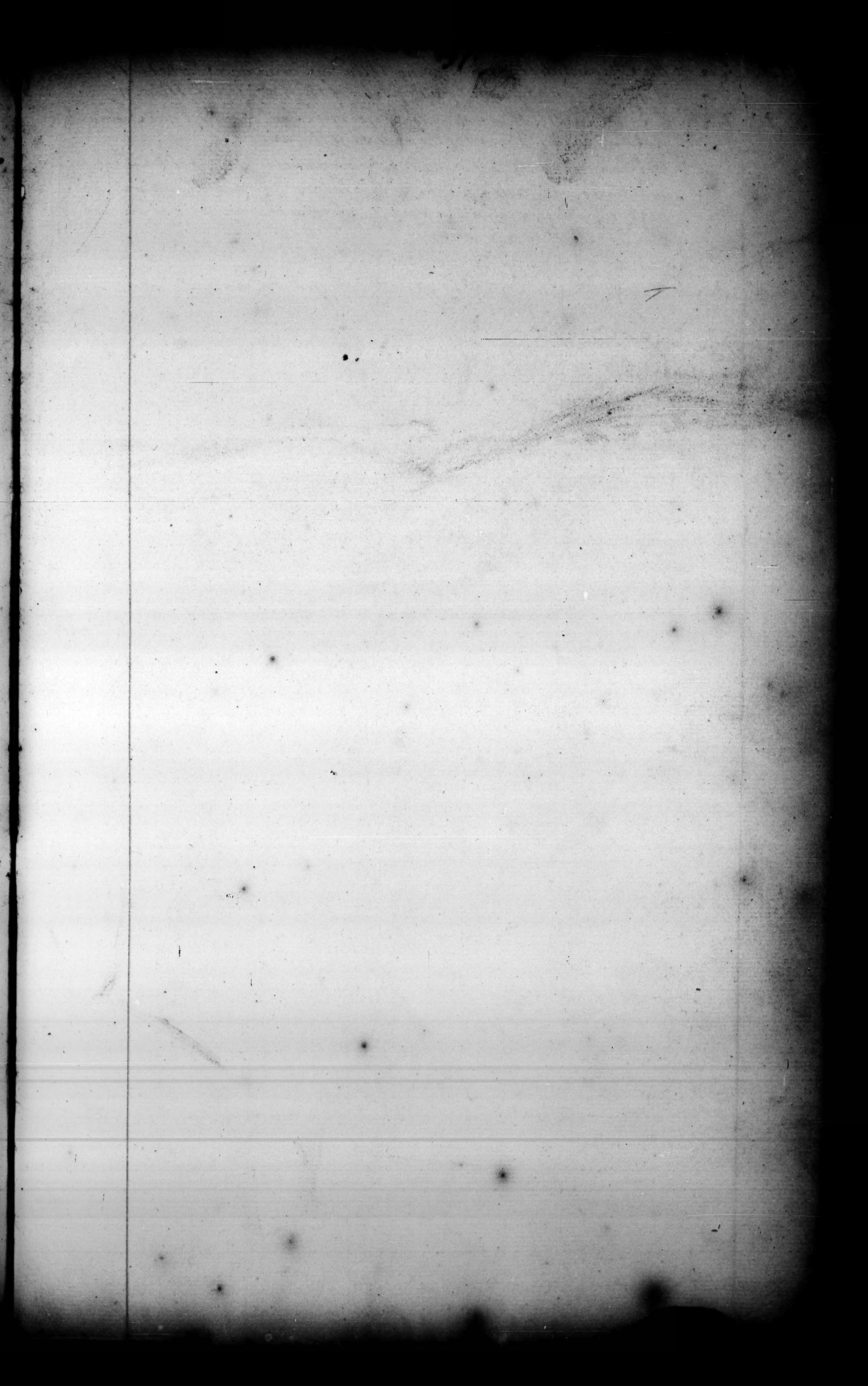
20. 7. To the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Wilson one life of God in the Soul of man. 1 new Testament  
in Portuguese 1. Account of the protestant Mission.

9. To the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Ulisperger at Augsburg a packet consisting of 1. Bible in 8<sup>vo</sup>  
D<sup>r</sup> Hale's Vegetable Staticks. A Bp. Wake's Purke Catechism 1. Small  
map of South Carolina or Georgia, 1 print of such a one as is at the Top of  
the Georgian Commission.

24. 8. To James Oglethorpe Esq<sup>r</sup> at Georgia 25. of each of the Saltzburg Acco<sup>to</sup>

Dec<sup>r</sup> 10. 3. To the Minister and Catechist going to Georgia 1. Lodowigs Dictionary 2. Vol.  
1. Grammar 2. Vol.

7. To Mr. Ziegenhagen for a learned foreigner now in Eng<sup>d</sup>. a  
Packet of Books to the Value of 30.



1736.

To Mr. Trefurt at Petersburg.

May 25. Min. 6. 50. New Testaments, }  
50. Psalters, } In Arabic.  
50. Short Instructions }

150. vid. Justice & Lett. 13. May. 1736

sent in 2 Years 1728. 1729.

~~Nov. 2 17.~~ To Mr. Rodde at Narva ~~last~~ <sup>now</sup> as by  
N. Pitt's Lett. 16. Aug. 1736. Recd. 2. Nov. 1736.

50. New Testaments. }  
50. Psalters. } In Arabic.  
100. Catechetical Instructions }

10. Grotius.

To Mr. Vicorth at Revel.

1737. June 21. Min. 7. 8. 40. Copies of the New Testam. }

40. Psalters, &

10. Catechetical Instructions }

vid. Lett. 26. July. 1737.

In Ditto.

The Particulars of 3 Chests of Arab. Test. sent  
to Russia to be distributed ~~and~~ by  
in the Czarina's Conquest.

New Testaments in Arabick					Gratius	Psalter Arabick.
Fin paper.	Large Calf.	Plain Calf.	Sheep.	Purple. Marle	Small <sup>Sheep</sup> 8.	Large <sup>Sheep</sup> 8.
13.	200.	180.	1400.	18.	17.	56.
12.	300.	85.	110.	32.	33.	50.
6.	115.	63.	114.	39.	40.	100.
6.	<u>615.</u>	60.	120.	40.	40.	<u>206..</u>
<u>37.</u>		60.	120.	40.	40.	
		60.	114.	40.	40.	
		59.	122.	39.	42	
		<u>300.</u>		<u>83.</u>	<u>248.</u>	<u>252.</u>
		<u>785.</u>		<u>83.</u>		
				<u>83.</u>		
				<u>83.</u>		
				<u>85.</u>		
				<u>2517.</u>		

Psalter.	N. New. Test.	Gratius	Catechist.
25.	500.	100.	1400.
12.	500.	<u>730</u>	2000
<u>37</u>	<u>231</u>	<u>830</u>	<u>3400</u>
			<u>830</u>
			<u>1231</u>
			<u>37</u>
Sum total of Psalters.		<u>5498</u>	140
			140
			150
			<u>150</u>
			<u>1300</u>
			712
			249
			251
Total of N. Test.		<u>2512</u>	4000
			5498
			2512
			<u>206</u>
			<u>12216</u>

The above Account was computed 23. March 1732/33.

Arab. Bozle  
in Russ

To M. Rodde at Narva  
M. Trefurt at Peterburg  
M. Vieroth at Reval

4. 1869. D. D. Miller & Son, publishers,  
Montgomery, N.Y. 1869.

Boyle sent to the Correspond.<sup>r</sup>  
in Russia: 1812

Narva	N. Test.	Pralt.	Catechet.	Instr.	Grotius.
	50.	50.		100.	10.
Petersburg	50.	50.		50	
Reval	40.	40.		40.	
	<u>140.</u>	<u>140.</u>		<u>190.</u>	

Brot. from Father side. 206

216.

293  
47.  
0008  
1353

548	20	15	10	5	3	2	1
30	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
548	1200	800	500	300	200	100	20

484

~~196~~ ~~1964~~ ~~1964~~ ~~1964~~



Benefactions to the Chapel  
propos'd to be Erected at Birmingham  
by the Reverend Mr. Dean Berkley.

Anno  
1725.

Promised as Mr. Dean Berkley's List delivered to the Society.

	£. s. d.
Earl of Pembroke	300. - - -
Earl of Peterborough	305. - - -
Lord Arran	300. - - -
Lord Viscount Percival	200. - - -
Archibald Hutchinson Esq <sup>r</sup>	200. - - -
John Goodwyn Wolfe Esq <sup>r</sup>	400. - - -
Edward Harley Esq <sup>r</sup>	100. - - -
Benjamin Storer Esq <sup>r</sup>	100. - - -
J <sup>r</sup> . Rob <sup>t</sup> . Walpole	200. - - -
Duke of Chandos	200. - - -
M <sup>r</sup> . Treliocourt	100. - - -
M <sup>r</sup> . Read	100. - - -
Lady Betty Hastings	500. - - -
Thomas Stanhope Esq <sup>r</sup>	100. - - -
D <sup>r</sup> . Lelling	100. - - -
M <sup>r</sup> . Archdeacon Benson	100. - - -
A Lady who desires to be unknown	100. - - -
Dean of York and his Brother	300. - - -
Earl of Oxford	200. - - -
D <sup>r</sup> . Stratford	100. - - -
S <sup>r</sup> . Matthew Decker	100. - - -
A Lady who desires to be unknown	500. - - -
Lord Viscount Bateman	100. - - -
Archer Esq <sup>r</sup> in Soho Square	500. - - -
D <sup>r</sup> . Rundle	100. - - -
D <sup>r</sup> . Rotherwick	100. - - -
M <sup>r</sup> . Butler	50. - - -
M <sup>r</sup> . Jennings Jun <sup>r</sup>	40. - - -
Two Clergymen by hands of	40. - - -
Lady Coventry	20. - - -
M <sup>r</sup> . Pool a Clergyman	20. - - -
D <sup>r</sup> . Morgan	50. - - -
M <sup>r</sup> . Peploe of Preston, by a Letter of 28. Sept. 1725.	2. 2
M <sup>r</sup> . George Burghope of Burton Agnes, by Letter 29. Oct. 1725.	5. -
Promised to be paid by M <sup>r</sup> . Price to Dr. Lupton from several persons unknown	160. 10
Peter Dauncer Esq <sup>r</sup> to D <sup>r</sup> . Mayo	10. 10
M <sup>r</sup> . Whate of West Lynn in Norfolk, p <sup>r</sup> 4. Jan <sup>r</sup> 1725/6. to D <sup>r</sup> . Mayo	20. -
M <sup>r</sup> . John Seakin of Rudgeby	1. 6
M <sup>r</sup> . Blomfield of Little Stanham, p <sup>r</sup>	1. 4
M <sup>r</sup> . Grev. Fenwick of Carlton from several persons	17. 9
A gentlewoman that desires to be unknown to G <sup>r</sup> . Fenwick	1. 1

Transm<sup>it</sup> to the Socy  
and paid<sup>r</sup>

1725/6.

Feb. 1.

2. - - -

6. - - -

March. 9.

15. 7. - - -

1870-1871

# Benefactions for the Relief of Poor Prisoners.

1731. Dec <sup>r</sup> . 7.	1. A Gentlewoman that desires to be unknown by the hands of Mr. Bundy.	L
1731. 32.	Vid 28. Dec <sup>r</sup> . Min <sup>r</sup> . 5.	5.
Feb <sup>r</sup> . 29. 10.	Collected at the anniversary meeting of the Society 22 <sup>d</sup> Feb <sup>r</sup> . 1731/32.	9.



1726.

Workehousess for maintaining and employing  
the poor reported to be Erected or Erecting

Sept. 6, <sup>Min</sup> 2. At St. Margaret's Westminster a large House bought for 1150 £.  
3. In the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West erecting near Seven Dials  
The vestry of St. Clement Danes have taken a Resolution to build  
buy a house  
In the parish of St. Leonard's Shoreditch open'd at Midsummer last for  
and employing 150. poor of that parish, and that above 30. sickly  
poore are relieved from the Workhouse, at their own houes.



Sundries received by  
Protestant Exiles.

1732. <del>11. May.</del>		£ - -
April 25. 9.	W <sup>r</sup> Dingonhagen reported that he had received Sundry Bonifications amounting to .....	3. 236. 1. -
May 30. 1.	Sir John Phillips reported that he had rec'd from W <sup>r</sup> Beddingfield of the Middle Temple .....	2. 2. -
June 13. 1.	W <sup>r</sup> De Ners, from a Gentleman desiring to be unknown .....	1. 1. -
	2. S <sup>r</sup> John Phillips reported that he had received .....	50. - -
27.	1. Ditto reported that he had rec'd from sundry Persons Bonifications amounting to .....	3. 77. 17. -
	2. W <sup>r</sup> Vernon reported that he had rec'd from Sundries .....	102. 2. -
July 4.	1. Sir John Phillips reported that he had received from sundry Persons .....	3. 130. 9. -
	2. W <sup>r</sup> Tillard reported that he had received from sundry Persons .....	11. - - 6. -
	5. W <sup>r</sup> Vernon reported that he had received from sundry Persons .....	19. 19. -
	6. W <sup>r</sup> De Ners reported that he had received from sundry and paid to W <sup>r</sup> Tillard .....	3. 5. 5. -
July 6.	1. Sir John Phillips reported that he had rec'd from sundry persons .....	14. 14. -
	5. W <sup>r</sup> Tillard reported from W <sup>r</sup> Beauches .....	2. 2. -
11.	2. Sir John Phillips reported .....	from sundry persons .....
	2. W <sup>r</sup> Tillard .....	from sundries .....
18.	2. Sir John Phillips .....	from sundry Persons .....
	W <sup>r</sup> Tillard .....	from sundry Persons .....
25.	1. Sir John Phillips .....	from sundry Persons .....
	2. W <sup>r</sup> Tillard .....	from sundry Persons .....
	5. W <sup>r</sup> Vernon .....	from sundry Persons .....
27.	1. Sir John Phillips .....	from John Hanger Esq. .....
	2. W <sup>r</sup> Tillard .....	from a Person desiring to be unknown .....
Aug. 1.	3. S <sup>r</sup> John Phillips .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
	3. Ditto .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
8.	1. Ditto .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
	2. W <sup>r</sup> Vernon .....	from the Ab <sup>r</sup> D <sup>r</sup> Vernon .....
	3. W <sup>r</sup> Tillard .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
15.	2. W <sup>r</sup> Vernon reported from a Person to be desiring to be named by hands of the Reverend W <sup>r</sup> Stephen Hale .....	30. 5. 6. -
	3. W <sup>r</sup> Tillard .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
	4. Sir John Phillips .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
22.	1. W <sup>r</sup> Phillips from S <sup>r</sup> John reported from sundries .....	74. 18. -
	4. Sir John Phillips reported that he had rec'd from sundry Benefactors .....	40. - -
	5. W <sup>r</sup> Hoare .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
Sept. 5.	1. Sir John Phillips .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
	2. W <sup>r</sup> Tillard .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
	3. W <sup>r</sup> Vernon .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
12.	1. Sir John Phillips .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
	2. W <sup>r</sup> Tillard .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
	5. W <sup>r</sup> Hoare .....	from sundry Benefactors .....
19.	1. Sir John Phillips .....	from sundry Benefactors .....

		from sundry Benefactors.	23. 18. 10
Oct. 1.	1. The Socy reported that Mr. Hoare had recd. from sundry Benef.	92. 12. —	
	2. Sir John Philips reported that he had received from sundry Benef.	3. 5. 6	
	3. Mr. Tillard ..... from sundry Benefactors.	3. 5. 6	
10. 3.	1. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	72. 8. 2	
	2. Mr. Tillard ..... from sundry Benefactors.	7. 17. 6	
	3. Mr. Liegenhagen ..... from a Person desiring to be unknown.	5. 5. —	
5.	1. Sir John Philips reported that he had received from sundry persons	32. 11. —	
10.	1. Ditto ..... from sundry Benefactors.	84. 9. 6	
	2. Mr. Hoare ..... from sundry Benefactors.	27. 0. —	
17.	1. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	14. 14. —	
	2. Mr. Hoare ..... from sundry Benefactors.	64. 4. 12	
	3. Mr. Tillard ..... from sundry Benefactors.	20. —	
24.	1. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	41. 18. 6	
	2. Mr. W. D. Donne ..... from sundry Benefactors.	20. 6. —	
	3. Mr. Tillard ..... from sundry Benefactors.	28. 18. 4	
28.	2. Mr. Arch Deacon Donne ..... from sundry Benefactors.	122. 10. —	
31.	1. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	19. 2. —	
	8. Mr. Hoare ..... from sundry Benefactors.	310. 10. —	
	9. Mr. Tillard ..... from sundry Benefactors.	6. 8. 2 1/2	
Novem: 7.	1. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	88. —	
	2. Mr. Tillard ..... from sundry Benefactors.	12. 6	
	1. Mr. Arch Deacon Donne ..... from sundry Benefactors.	52. 7. —	
	2. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	2. —	
	3. Mr. Tillard ..... from Mr. Ridley of Ingham	1. —	
	4. Mr. Hoare ..... from sundry Benefactors.	31. 5. 6	
	9. Mr. Vernon ..... from sundry Benefactors.	3. 3. —	
21.	1. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	78. 17. 9.	
23.	1. Ditto ..... from sundry Benefactors.	23. 7. 4	
	2. Mr. Arch Deacon Donne ..... from sundry Benefactors.	101. 11. 6	
	3. Mr. Liegenhagen ..... from sundry Benefactors.	67. 7. —	
Dec. 5.	1. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	127. 1. —	
	2. Mr. Arch Deacon Donne ..... from sundry Benefactors.	15. 12. —	
	3. Mr. Hoare ..... from sundry Benefactors.	12. 12. —	
12.	1. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	1. 6. —	
	2. Mr. Tillard ..... from sundry Benefactors.	101. 11. 6	
16.	11. Sir John Philips ..... the Benefaction of Mr. Dionysia Long.	100. —	
	12. Mr. Tillard ..... recd. by order of the Rev. Mr. Lamplugh.	8. 2. 6	
26.	3. Sir John Philips reported that he had recd. from the Lord Bp. of Chester.	40. —	
28.	1. Ditto ..... from sundry Benefactors.	55. 5. —	
1732/33.			
Jan: 4. 2.	1. Sir John Philips reported that he had received from sundry Benefactors.	31. 10. —	
	2. Mr. Vernon ..... from sundry Benefactors.	34. 1. —	
	3. Mr. Hoare ..... from sundry Benefactors.	6. 6. —	
	4. The Reverend Mr. George Fenwick of Hallaton from sundry Benefactors including himself and Father.	16. 15. 6	
9. 4.	1. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	83. 6. 4 1/2	
	5. Mr. Tillard ..... from sundry Benefactors.	14. 14. —	
23.	1. Sir John Philips ..... from sundry Benefactors.	3. 10. 6	
	4. Mr. W. D. Donne from Mr. Smithies of Colchester.	3. 3. —	

30.	1.	S. John Phillips by Mr. Alderman	from sundry Benefactors	5. 17.
Feb.	13.	5. Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	5. 17.
	4.	S. John Phillips	from sundry Benefactors	281.
	6.	10. Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	7. 9.
	13.	3. S. John Phillips being Collected at Grimsby in Lancashire	4. 16.	
	20.	1. S. John Phillips	from sundry Benefactors	6. 1.
	2.	Mr. Tillard, being Collections made by Mr. Green of Derby and Mr. Green of Fenwick of Hallaton.	71. 6. 1.	
	3.	Mr. Hoare	from sundry Benefactors	41. 5.
March	6.	5. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne from a Lady desiring to be unknown.	1. 1.	
	6.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	13. 8.
	13.	1. S. John Phillips	from sundry Benefactors	4. 17.
1733.		unknown in 12. Silver Spoons and 2. Gold Rings.		
April	3.	1. S. John Phillips reported that he had rec'd from the Rev. Mr. Griffith Jones of Llandowror in Glamathenshire being a collection made there.	69. 3.	
	17.	4. S. John Phillips	from sundry Benefactors	6. 18. 6.
	24.	1. S. John Phillips, being Collections made by the Rev. Mr. Thomas Waller in the Parishes of Prestbury and Cleve in Gloucestershire and the Rev. Mr. Bp. of Chester in his Lordship's Diocese.	22. 5. 7.	
	2.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	7. 2.
May	1.	3. S. John Phillips, being a Collection in the Town of Bedford by the Reverend Mr. Leith.	2. 1. 7.	
	15.	2. S. John Phillips, Collected by the Rev. Mr. Samuel Disney at Wakefield Yorkshire and the Rev. Mr. John Pember Shanks of Davids.	21. 8. 6.	
	29.	1. Mr. A. D. Denne by the Rev. Mr. Mickleborough of Cambridge collected by him from the heads of Houses, the Colleges and Halls in the University there.	212. 18. 10.	
	4.	S. John Phillips, from sundry Benefactors	4. 7. 6.	
	6.	Ditto	from sundry Benefactors	17. 7. 3.
	14.	Mr. Tillard, from Mr. Francis Pentose Curate of St. Berian in Cornwall from sundry Benefactors in that Town.	8. 12.	
June	5.	1. S. John Phillips	from sundry Benefactors	8. 2. 6.
	2.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	10. 10.
	12.	1. Mr. Hoare	from sundry Benefactors	31. 13.
	19.	4. S. John Phillips	from William Belithal Esq. 25.	25.
	26.	3. S. John Phillips, from a Lady desiring to be unknown.	5. 5.	
	5.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	9. 13.
July	10.	1. Mr. Hoare reported that he had received from sundry Benefactors	7. 7.	
	17.	3. Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	10. 14.
	4.	Mr. Hoare	from sundry Benefactors	21. 1.
		Vid November the 20. Min the 8 <sup>th</sup>		
	24.	1. S. John Phillips	from the Reverend Mr. Fox	3. 3.
		of Reading		
	31.	1. S. John Phillips from Richard dela Rose Esq. of Southampton Gloucester	5. 5.	
Aug.	7.	1. S. John Phillips from the Rev. Mr. Bp. of Chester being collecting in his Lordship's Diocese.	40.	
	28.	1. S. John Phillips, committed by Dr. Ayerst from the Chapter of Canterbury	3. 5.	
	2.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors	3. 3.
Sept.	25.	2. S. John Phillips from Lady Elizabeth Hastings, to be applied in buying Books for the Library of their Booksellers going to Georgia	10. 10.	

1.	John Phillips	(reported that he had received from sundry Benefactors.....)	7. 6.
2.	W <sup>r</sup> . Allen	from the Rev. W <sup>r</sup> . Strype.....	1. 1.
30.	1. W <sup>r</sup> . Tillard	from sundry Benefactors.....	5. 5.
13.	1. J <sup>r</sup> . John Phillips	from sundry Benefactors.....	10. -
24.	6. J <sup>r</sup> . John Phillips	from W <sup>r</sup> . Letitia Beauchamp by Mr. Hallows of Leicestershire.....	3. 3.
27.	1. A. D. Denne	from sundry Benefactors.....	2. 2.
4.	W <sup>r</sup> . Hoare	from sundry Benefactors.....	11. 13. 6
Dec. 4.	3. W <sup>r</sup> . Tillard, the Ballance on W <sup>r</sup> . Belkis S <sup>r</sup> . Sea Bonds	4. 13. 3	
11.	6. W <sup>r</sup> . Tillard	from W <sup>r</sup> . Paley.....	8. 9.
18.	1. W <sup>r</sup> . Tillard	from W <sup>r</sup> . Ryboll.....	10. 6
31.	3. W <sup>r</sup> . Tillard	from sundry Benefactors by W <sup>r</sup> . Geo. Fenwick of Hallaton including his own and his Father's Benefactions.....	10. 10.

